Gc
977.7
P94
1966291

REYNOLDS HISTORICAL
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

M. G

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 01077 2819

#496

PROBATE COURT RECORD.

WILLS & ESTATES.

Henry County Iowa — Territory of Wisconsin
Territory of Iowa.

December 16th 1837 - September 21st 1843

and other genealogical data

BOOK "A"

Of the Probate Court Record

In the Office of the Clerk of the District Court.

Mt. Pleasant, Henry County, Iowa.

Copied by Mrs. Beth Griffith

Threasurer of

James Harlan Chapter

Daughters of the Amerixcan Revolution

Mount Pleasant, Iowa

D.A.R.

- 1928 -

37126

P R O B A T E C O U R T R E C O R D .

W I L L S & E S T A T E S .

Henry County Iowa. Territory of Wisconsin
Territory of Iowa.

December 16th 1837 - September 21st 1843

BOOK " A "

Of the Probate Court Record
In the Office of the Clerk of the District Court.
Mt. Pleasant, Henry County, Iowa.

Copied by Mrs. Ruth Griffith
Threasurer of
James Harlan Chapter
Daughters of the American Revolution
Mount Pleasant, Iowa

- 1928 -

3 7 1 2 6

First T"ings in Jefferson County.

The first Settlers of Jefferson County, Iowa (1836) John Huff an d wife, Thos. Lambirth and wife, Amos Lannan, wife and six children, Alfred Wright, wife and child, George Stout wife and three children, Samuel J. Harris, wife and eight children, David Coop, wife and two children, Geo. W. Fry, wife and two children, John Mitchell and wife, Isaac Blakley, Frederick F. Lyon, Lambeth Morgan, Isaac Bush., Sexton Mount, Harmon Aikes, Harrison Aikes and Alfred Aikes. Fulton's Hist J.E.1 p 31

(Note) Rhodam Bonnifield, wife and eleven children were also settlers in 1836, according to sketch of the family by his son, West Benson Bonnifield.

1966291

Names of Settlers in Cedar Township, Jefferson County, Iowa given in survey made in 1837. Benj. Mount, John Mount, John Huff, Wm. G. Coop, Jacob Wiley, Eliz. Parker, Samuel Bonnifield, Wm. Williams, Geo. W. Troy, and Samuel Combs.

Settlers in Round Prairie Township, Jefferson County, Iowa given in survey made in 1837.: Thomas Lambirth, Jas. H. Walker, Owen Cellfield, Amos Lemon, Jas. Gilmer, Wm. Daugherty, Isaac Blakely, John N. Gillam, Samuel Walker, Alex. Kirk, Thos, Johnson, Richard Stewart, Rhodam Bonnifield, Joseph Parker, Alfred Wright, Wm. Barger, Jas. Lamman, Wm. I. Stout, Hosea I. Stout, and Jas. Clark.

Settlers in Lockridge Township, Jefferson County, Iowa as given in survey made in 1837. John Roberts, Jas. A. Cochran, Samuel Coal, Henry Shepherd, Henry Bow, Seth M. Harris, John Pierson, John W. Mitchel and Wm. Tilford.

Settlers, in Walnut Township in survey of 1837. Johnson Hampton, Joseph Zurk, Andrew Turner, John Vorhies, John Fulton, Henry McCauly, Isaiah Lee, Adam Winsell, Lewis Winsell, Wm. Young, E. Bartman, A. Willard, J. Randall, E.C.Eddy, E. Lomas, G.W.Rewelle and John Benns.

Settlers in Black Hawk Township in survey of 1841. J. Robertson, V. Nelson, J. Hadles, G. Rugals, J. Hillers, J. Brown (Note) The other townships had settlers at the time surveys were made, but their names were not given in the survey.

The first birth in Jefferson County, Territory of Iowa was that of Wm. Henry Coop, whose birth occurred July 13, 1836.

The first girl was Mary Lambirth, born Oct. 15, 1837.

The County was organized in 1839 and Fairfield was established as the County Seat.

First Times in Jefferson County.

The first Settlers of Jefferson County, Iowa (1836) John Hurff an d wife, Thos. Lambirth and wife, Amos Lemmon, wife and six children, Alfred Wright, wife and child, George Stout wife and three children, Samuel J. Morris, wife and eight children, David Coop, wife and two children, Geo. W. Fry, wife and two children, John Mitchell and wife, Isaac Blakely, Frederick F. Lyon, Lambeth Morgan, Isaac Swan., Saxton Mount, Harmon Aikea, Harrison Aikea and Alfred Aikea. Pelton's Hist. J.C.I. p 31

(Note) Rhoden Bonnifield, wife and eleven children were also settlers in 1836, according to sketch of the family by his son, West Benson Bonnifield.

Names of Settlers in Cedar Township, Jefferson County, Iowa given in survey made in 1837. Lent. Mount, John Mount, John Hurff, Wm. G. Coop, Jacob Miley, Ellis. Parker, Samuel Bonnifield, Wm. Williams, Geo. W. Troy, and Samuel Combs.

Settlers in Round Prairie Township, Jefferson County, Iowa given in survey made in 1837.: Thomas Lambirth, Jas. H. Walker, Owen Coffield, Amos Lemon, Jos. Gilmer, Wm. Lauderbry, Isaac Blakely, John N. Gilliam, Samuel Walker, Alex. Mitk, Thos. Johnson, Richard Stewart, Rhoden Bonnifield, Jacob Parker, Alfred Wright, Wm. Barger, Jos. Lemmon, Wm. I. Stout, Hosea I. Stout, and Jas. Clark.

Settlers in Lockridge Township, Jefferson County, Iowa as given in survey made in 1837. John Roberts, Jos. A. Cochran, Samuel Coal, Henry Shepherd, Henry Cow, Seth W. Morris, John Pierson, John W. Mitchel and Wm. Milford.

Settlers, in Walnut Township in survey of 1837. Johnson Hampton, Joseph Zurk, Andrew Turner, John Vorhies, John Fulton, Henry McCauly, Lewis Lee, Adam Wissell, Lewis Wissell, Wm. Young, E. B Antman, A. Milford, J. Randall, E.C.Eddy, E. Lorne, G.W.Rewelle and John Benna.

Settlers in Black Hawk Township in survey of 1841. J. Robertson, V. Nelson, J. Hrolea, C. Rugels, J. Hilleru, J. Brown (Note) The other townships had settlers at the time surveys were made, but their names were not given in the survey.

The first birth in Jefferson County, Territory of Iowa was that of Wm. Henry Coop, whose birth occurred July 13, 1836.

The first girl was Mary Lambirth, born Oct. 15, 1837.

The County was organized in 1839 and Fairfield was established as the County Seat.

The first Justices of the peace were : Daniel Sears, Jesse C. Walker, Rhodam Bonnifield, Jonathan Turner, Elijah C Chastian, Josiah Lee, Joseph Parker, Amos Summers, Ruben Root, Enos Ellmaker, John Ankrom, John W. Sullivan, and John Priest

Commissioners were : John J. Smith, Daniel Sears and Benjamin Chaslain.

Abraham, John Died intestate, Wife Sarah and Robert Blacker appointed administrators. Property sold Mar, 22, 1843.

Bailes, David, Died intestate, The wife and Daniel Dobbins appointed administrators by the court, Aug, 6, 1839

Belknap, , Silas Gordon, A guradian was appointed for Elisha P.; Ezra B.; Franklin G.; Mary A.; and Maria H. orphan heirs of Silas Gordon Belknap. May 30, 1842

Brown, Thomas, mentions wife Martha, eldest son James, son David and Thomas Jr, and daughters Rebecca , Sarah and Catherine and grand son George Washington Brown.
Witnesses, Daniel Smead and JohnP Finley.

Cheney, Pennel,- Gives estate to wife Huldah Cheney and children; a son A.M.Cheney who resides in Mass., son WintErop, two grand sons WinthropP endLunel M Cheney; sone of Winthrop; and daughter Eliza wife of Palmer C Tiffany. Oct. 24, 1842.

Coop, David- Mentions wife Elizabeth Coop and brother Wm. G. Coop and sons David, Samuel, Nathan for whom Ransom Coop was appointed guardian. Later Elizabeth Coop married a man named Harris. Attest. Ransome Coop, I.D.Payne, David Overton and Security James Lauman. Nov, 23, 1837

Conway, Albert and Thompson, Benjamin J. under age of 14 The court appointed Wm. Thompson as guardian. May 22, 1841

Coppack, Aaron, - Was appointed guardian for Lindsey, Mary, Benjamin, Rebecca, Aaron and Henry as heirs of their mother Amy, late wife of Aaron Coppack. June 17, 1843

Cox, Wm. F. Died intestate. Henry Cox the father was appointed administrator. No wife or children. Feb. 7, 1840

Currey, William , died intestate. Wife Pamela and David Duke appointed administrators . Dec. 4, 1841

Dennison, John, Gives wife M.D. the plantation on Skunk river and at her death to revert to their son Henry and to the three oldest sons: Stanley, Wesley and Orville and two oldest daughters: Betsy Dennison, Amanda Swisher and two daughters Emily, and Laura and son Asa. Aug. 17, 1840

Duke, David, died intestate thw widow and Henry Swan appointed administrators. Apr, 25, 1843

Fisher, Thomas, Mentions wife Susannah whom he leaves in care of son John and daughters Mary and Lydia.
Witnesses: Gideon Frasier and Henry W Joy. NOv, 21, 1840

Gearhart, Samuel, died intestate. The widow Katherine and Philip and George Gearhart were appointed administrators. Katherine of Washington County, Philip of Henry county and George of Des Moines Iowa. Stephen Gearhart appointed guardian for Rebecca P and Mary Gearhart, minor heirs of Samuel Gearhart. July 19, 1839

Hayworth, James , gives property to wife and heirs. Two brothers Eli and Wahlon Hayworth named. 19th day , 4th mo, 1842

Henderson, William J. Died intestate. No relatives in this territory. June 6, 1839

Hutchinson, William, Died intestate Sept, 8, 1843

Johnston, Archibald, Gives property to wife Betsy and children Names Collin Forbes and Samuel Smith, sons-in-law and dau. Isabella. Sept. 21, 1843

Kelley, Jane Died May 10, 1843.

Lawrence, Leroy M, an orphan minor asks for guardian. Chose Elijah Smith. Apr. 18, 1840

McCoy, John M. Appointed guardian of William, Dan and Benjamin his minor children in right of their mother now dead.

McIntosh, Benjamin, Asks that Alexander McIntosh his son support his mother Catherine McIntosh. Sept. 23, 1839

Miller, Samuel and Martha, Court appoints Christian Beam as guardian. Mar. 21, 1842

Miller , Michael, Died intestate. Court appoints Hiram and P Philip Miller administrators. Heirs listed as follows:
In Ohio, Peter Redd grand child of Michael Miller.
In Iowa Hiram Messer son-in-law.
Philip Miller son.
William Karr son-in-law.
John Messer son-in-law.
Lee Ogden son-in-law.
Samuel Miller minor son
Martha minor daughter
and the widow. Dec. 28, 1840

Nordyke, Mary, Died intestate. Aden her son . Dec. 5, 1838

Parrish, Henry, Died intestate. Widow Anna and Jesse Parrish appointed administrators. Later asks that letters of administration to Jesse Parrish be canceled and that Clayborn Hughes be appointed guardian for the infant heirs: Jesse, Sarah, Calvin, Eliza Ann and Nancy Parrish. Oct. 21, 1840.

Peirson, Nathan, Died intestate, Mary Ann entered into bond with Zeno Peierson Aug. 5, 1839. Asks for guardian for infant heirs at law of Nathan Pearson, Eli Shelley appointed.

Patterson, Ledgerwood, Gives to wife Drusilla land in Rush Co. ind and in Virginia and to children, Wife sole executor, Witnesses Archibald McKinney and Ira Turner, Nov. 21, 1842

Plunket, Lee O., Died intestate. Zeno A. and Julius F Plunkey appointed administrators . Sarah the widow. June 15, 1842

Poulson, Ethan A. died intestate. the widow and John Monroe administrators, June 22, 1842

Price, Robert, Died intestate, Had a wife. Oct. 8, 1839

Roberts, Dayton C. Died intestate. Aug. 1838, Administrator: John H. Randolph.

Row, Henry G. Gives property to wife Susannah and children Mentions brother-in-law George W. Conyers Dec. 13, ;838

Sanderson, John , Died intestate. John G. Sanderson administrator. June 18, 1841

Smith, Hiram C. Died intestate. Widow Mary Guardian of heirs. Apr, 7, 1840

Smith, Isaac and Rachel, Minors over age of 14 choose Edward Hockett as Guardian. Aug. 19, 1839

Snook, William, Died intestate, John Montgomery administrator Guardian appointed for Thomas Snook a minor under age 14 and heir in law of William Snook. Sept. 9- 1839

Snyder, James M, Died intestate, Henry Snyder and Henry M. Snyder appointed administrators. Sept, 15-1839

Snyder, Henry gives to wife Jane and sons Henry M his property afeter death of wife to be divided among his children: Henry ?, Wm.D.; Chasteen M,; Michael M.; Martha Ann; Eliz. Jane; and Timothy O Snyder.

Stewart, John Died intestate. Has no widow. Hadessa SStewart Wm, and Samuel given power to adm inistrater affair of John Stewart late of Luzen Twp, Fayette county Pa.

Stout, John. Died intestate. a Revolutionary pensioner lef t no widlw. Daughter Eliza , He reserves his pension for his own use during his natural life, Gives his property to daugh ter Eliz. Stout now Eli za Ross to daughter Mary Stout and s son John Stout. Died Apr. 19, 1842.

Teas, Joseph. Died intestate. Widow dead. Administrators: Aaron Street, Gideon Frazier, William Teas, Spicer Teas, Rac hel Teas , John Teas and Barbara H Teas are minors and he irs at law of Joseph Teas having no guradian and Sarah Teas the mother of said children nad Henry W. Joy appointed. Aug. 31 1838. Timmins, Isaac,

Timmins, Isaac, Died intestate. Widow requested Benj, Case and Myron Kilbourn to be administrators. July 29, 1842

Van Allen, Isaac, Bied intestate, James Van Allen of Kinder-hook , N.Y. a brother Oct, 15, 1839

Warren, George. Names and ages of heirs of George Warren, : Ruth and Warren born Oct 10, 1825 died sine death of their father. George S. B 16 Sept. 1828.

Sally G	B 16 Sept.	1828
Cyrenius G	B 21 July	1831
Sylvanius	B 21 July	1831
Daniel	B 12 June	1833
Laura P	B 8 Oct,	1837
Angeline	B 4 Apr.	1839
Wm. F.	B 10, Dec.	1841

Warren George died intestate Alexander Stewart and Sarah Warren appointed Administrators. Aug, 13, 1842

Young, Simpkin, Died intestate Aug. 1838

FIRST ONE HUNDRED DEEDS

of

HENRY COUNTY

****

COMPILED

by

(Mrs. W.A.) Beth Griffith

Regent

of

James Harlan Chapter, D.A.R.

Mount Pleasant

Iowa

1938

1, Town of Mount Pleasant, Presley Saunders, Proprietor, 2- 3- 1837
2. Town of Rome. Elijah Turner Proprietor. 2- 25-1837
3. Chambers, Abel. Power of Atty. 3- 25-1837
4. Sanders, Alvin to Samuel Nelson 4- 1- 1837
5, Nelson, Samuel and P. Saunders, Add to Mt. Pleasant. 5- 5- 1837
6, Town of Lockridge, H.G.Watson and W.G.Coop , Proprietors 5- 30-1837
7, Plat of Trenton , 6- 3- 1837
8, Agreement, Samuel Brazelton, Asbury Porter, and George miller. 6- 3- 1837
9, Matthew Sherlock and Matthew Sparlock bond to J.C.McCracken. 6- 22-1837
10- Maybee, John and James, deed to A B Porter, 6- 26-1837
11- Henson, John M. deed to Wm. Boake 6- 26-1837
12- Maybee, John to B.S.Whorton 6- 26-1837
13-Sayers, John W. to J.D .Payne 6- 26-1837
14-Philips, John to John H. Randolph 7- 7- 1837
15- Plat of Belfast. J Gobson Prop. 7- 8- 1837
16-Forbes,Francis A.to J.M.Wallace 8- 2- 1837
17-Saunders Bond to John H Rubell 8- 9- 1837
18-Plat of town of Jefferson. John Jewett, Prop. 8- 12-1837
19- Thomas Tucker and John Laughlin to R. Garven and Lambert Heath. 9- 1- 1837
20-Plat of Mt. Starling. Prop. Wm. Searchy and Archibald Kerr. 9- 29-1837
21- Robert, Henry and Leven Chaulk Bond. 11-16-1837
22- J.D.Payne Bond to James Burnes of Ver Million County, Ind. 7- 2- 1838
23- J H Randolph Bond 7- 2- 1838
24, Thomas Curts to Alexander McMurren. 8- 30-1838
25- Wm. Ferren. Mortgage to W?S.Viney 11-2- 1838
26- John H. Randolph to Jeremy Mansur 11-9- 1838
27- Charles Stoddard to Joseph Moore 11-30-1838
28- Lewis Watson and Rebecca his wife to Aaron Streed 12-12-1838
29- Samuel Brazelton and Sarah his wife to Robert Walker. 12-12-1838
30- Samuel Nelson Bond to C.Cole 1- 9- 1839
31- Richard F Barrett of Springfield, Ill sold to John Parson 1- 30-1839
32- Joseph A EdwardsMortgage 1- 21-1839
33- Edward Tremble Mortgage to L.Watson 2- 4- 1839
34- I.E.Killpatrick Bond to Chauncey Cole 2- 5- 1839
35- James Manning of Bethany, Pa. sold to G.W.Troy 2-7- 1839
36- Pressley Saunders Add to Mt Pleasant 2- 7- 1839

37- Warren L. Jenkins. Bond to Ezekial Cooper 2- 15-1839
38- Wm. B Remey to James Wilson Grimes. 4- 1- 1839
39- Ludwell Pitts Farris to J M Menifee 4- 2- 1839
40- Plat of Salem Prop. Perte Boyer. 4- 3- 1839
41- Plat of Bedford, Prop. Wm Thrash and Wm. Lyons. 4- 6- 1839
42- Benjamin S. Whorton to Joseph Wjorton 4- 12-1839
43- Shadrack Scott or Scoll and Harriet his wife to A. Saunders 4- 13-1839
44- Titus England and wife Elizabeth to Samuel Hop kins 5- 13-1839
45- John Hockett and wife Matilda to Peter Wilson 5- 13-1839
46- Warren L. Jenkins of Montgomery County Ill, to S. Nelson 6- 5- 1839
47- Lancelot Jenkins to James McCully 6- 14-1839
48- Adam Street Jr, and Peter Boyer to plat of town of Salem 6- 14-1839
49- Henry Emerson and wife Sally to Robt Wilson 6- 21-1839
50- Lewis Farmer and nancy his wife to Robert Wilburn 6- 21-1839
51- Michael T Simmons and Jacob Conkright, Bond 7- 1- 1839
52- George Hobson and Tamer Ann his wife, deed to Aaron Betts. 7- 2- 1839
53- Same.
54- John Davis to Thomas Frazier. 7- 2- 1839
55- Edward M. Jenkins to David Pfoutz 7- 3- 1839
56- Aaron Street Jr. and Elizabeth his wife and Peter Boyer and Cecillia his wife to Eli Cook 7- 3- 1839
57- Willaim H Hoggett and Elizabeth his wife to to E. Cook 7- 4- 1839
58- Enoch S Breaton and Louisa his wife to Thomsa Fisher 7- 4- 1839
59- County Commissioners Certificate 7- 22-1839
Geo. Patterson, Samuel Brazelton, Henry Payne
60- Settlers Bond
Clayborn Iowa Sr,,George Moffat Sr,, Presley Saunders, W.L.Jenkins, Samuel Nelson, Josepf Moore, Samuel Peter, Samuel Hattan, W.D.Brown, N.N.Scott, Samuel Brazelton, D.C.Brown, D.C.Roberts, W.W.Brooks, Robert Chaulk, John H Randolph, Thomas Tucker, John Laughlin, Ezekial Cooper, Bushrod Adkinson, E.D.Smith, Cleborn Jones J.P.Grantham, Henry M Snyder, Samuel Smith, Samuel Hatton C.Heath, John Phillips, Thos. C. Caulk, John King, John W. Doughty, Benj. W Hattan, Lee Hancock.
61- Warren L. Jenkins Deed to Amanda Parsons, 7- 30-1839

62- Aaron Street Jr. and Elizabeth his wife and Peter Boyer andCecillia his wife to S. Richey 8- 2- 1839
63- Commissioners addition to Mt. Pleasant 8- 2- 1839
64- Aaron Street Jr and wife and Peter Boyer and wife to Jesse Bayls 8- 5- 1839
65- Francis H Frazier and Lydia his wife to the Society of Friends 8- 5- 1839
66- Joseph Whorton to Benjamin S Whorton 8- 12-1839
67- Thomas Frazier and Hannah his wife to Levi Reader. 8- 15-1839
68- Archibald Johnson and Betsy his wife to Isabelle Johnson 9- 19-1839
69- Richard Barret and Maria his wife of Springfield Ill. to Willam Morgan 10-2- 1839
70- Lewis Farmer and Nancy his wife to Zachariah Wilburn 10-18-1839
71- Same.
72- Lewis Farmer and wife Nancy to Z, Wilburn 10-18-1839
73- Jesse S. Burge and wife Eliza to Jacob Burge 10-25-1839
74- Payton Wilson and Hannah his wife to the heirs of Abraham Holaday. 10-26-1839
75- Isaac Edwards and wife Nancy to Henry W. Jay 10-25-1839
76- Berry Jones and Darius P Wilcox of Franklin Co. Ohio 10-26-1839
77- Enoch Beard and Margaret his wife to Enoch Hocket 10-29-1839
78- Jam's Neighbors Mortgage to Benj. Dickey 11-6- 1839
79- Asbury Barrett Porter Mortgage to 11-23-1839
8- Richard F. Barrett and Maria his wife of Sangamon County Ill to Henry Jackson 11-30-1839
81-Henry W. Johnson to James Richey 11-30-1839
82- James Richey and wife Nancy to Henry Johnson 11-30-1839
83- County Commissioner's bond 12-10-1839
84- Same
85- Benjamin Gholson and Jane his wife to Wm. Rawlins 12-28-1839
8 6- John S. Stephenson and Betsy his wife to Wm. Roach 1- 2- 1840
87- Gibson Frazier and Ann his wife to Isaac Pidgeon 1- 2- 1840
88- George Hodson and Tamer Ann his wife to Isaac Pidgeon 1- 2- 1840
89- Street and Boyer to Isaa Pidgeion 1- 2- 1840
90- James Fl Rice to John Conrey 1- 4- 1840
91- James More and Mar his wife to John Conrey 1- 4- 1840
92- John Dragoo to John Conrey 1- 4- 1840
93- Lewis Benedict amd wife Susan of Albany, N.Y. 1- 4- 1840
94- Wm. Lewelling and wife Cyrena to John Lewelling 1- 6- 1840
95- Same
96- [illegible] Frazier and wife [illegible]

95- Samae as 94
96- Joseph Frazier and Narcissa his wife to
Joel Hiatt 1- 6- 1840
97- Zachariah Wilburn to W .L.Farmer 1- 16-1840
98- Samuel Hutton and wife Eleanor 1- 16-1840
99- Lewis Benedict of Albany N.Y. and Mary his wifw
1- 16-1840
100- Thomas A Alexander and May his wife to W.
Boak 1- 28-1840

Early wills of washington County, Iowa.

Probate Records.

Alexander, Clark, gives all personal property , monies and credits to wife Sarah Alexander.

witnesses, Enoch Ross, Andrew Kendall and Joseph Keck.

Probated Dec. 6,1853. P 207
Book A.

Anderson, David, names wife Agnes Anderson, sons william, George, Andrew,F., James I., David C., and Robert C. Daughters Margaret, Mary, and Joseph A. Dawson son of daughter Martha.

Probated May 25, 1855. P 359
Book A.

Baker, James F., Appointment by Court of the widow as executor of estate. P 336
Book A.

Beatty, william, names wife Marian Beatty as heir.

witnesses, M.D.Story, John Hopkins.

Made April 16, 1857. P 450
Book A.

Coe, Joseph, mentions wife, children Joseph Leander Coe, Elizabeth Carpenter, Sylvester Coe, Alvira Moore and Samantha Stagg.

Executors, Sylvester Coe and John Moore.

Made Nov. 3rd, 1855. P 360
Book A.

Coffman, Jacob, of English River tsp. Names wife Sally Coffman, Names " son" Walker Crawford and daughter Louisa Wilhite, and grandson Hiram Crawford. Wife Sally Cpffman as executor.

Made Jan. I9, I854, probated Feb. I8, I854. P 2I3, Book A.

Crawford, James, of Crawford township.

Names children, Jane Crawford, Eliza Ellen Crawford, Mary Agness Crawford, Margaret Crawford and Jesse Ramsey Crawford. Made Nov. II, I853, prob. Jan. I4, I854.

P 2I9 Book A.

Crippen, Hiram, mentions sister Salenna Reed and her son Luman Hawley Reed.

Made Aug. I5, I854 , probated Sept. 9, I854. P 254 Book A.

Critz, Joseph, mentions children , Mary Ann, John T., Joseph and Francis.

Made Sept. 4, I854, Probated Oct. I8, I854. P 259 Book A.

Custer, Abraham, names wife Susannah Custer, sons Thomas, William, Arnold & Ruel and John D. Custer. Daughters Martha Emaline, Hester Ann, Mary Jane, Lucinda, Druvilla, Ann Essley, Evaline Reeves, Talithaceemy Ray, Estaville Essley, Indiana Reeves.

(Martha Emaline afterward married a Mc. Clintick).

Executors wife Susannah Custer and son John D. Custer.

Made Dec. I9, I85I, probated Oct. 23, I852. P I68 Book A.

Dawson, Joseph Sr. mentions heirs Sarah Finney, Jane Fulton, James Dawson, Mary Nelson, minor heirs of Mathew , deceased, (Matilda and Alexander), and minor heirs of Alexander (Joseph Alexander), and Robert Dawson.

witnesses, John Miller, Robert Mc. Connell.

Made July 10, 1851, prob. May 13, 1852. P 145
Book A.

Dinsmore, Robert S., mentions wife Sarah w., son william Laughridge(wm.L.) daughter Sarah Elizabeth, brothers Thomas H. and Francis Dinsmore.

wife and brothers executors.

Made Aug. 24, 1853, prob. Oct. 3, 1853. P 202
Book A.

Donahey, John, mentions wife Sarah Donahey. Children Mathew P., Nancy wallace, william R. , Martha Jane, Fulton, Adaline, Alpha P. and the children of Susan Cecil my daughter.

Made March 5, 1854, pro. June 16, 1854. P 232
Book A.

Dean, Enos, will presented in Court attested by Ann Dean and Thomas watters , who died before probated; James watters and w.B.Bolding were introduced , sworn and examined to prove signature of Thomas watters. will mentions wife Lucy Dean, son Benjamin, the heirs of my daughter Sarah (Dean) Hodges, heirs of my daughter Elizabeth (Dean) Phillips, daughter Mary (Dean) Fordice,

daughters Dianna Dean , Rebecca (Dean) Olney, son Wesley S. , daughter Susannah (Dean) Phillips, sons James, John F., and Ely Dean, daughters Lucinda C. and Amanda M. James Dean, son, executor.

Made Feb.24, 1856, [illegible]. P374
Book A.

Dorrance, William, names wife Naomi, sons William B., Cyrus E., Nelson L., minor daughter and sons Taner A., and Harvey A. Dorrance.

Attest, H.Taylor, A. Bramer.

Made Oct. 20, 1854, prob. Feb. 20, 1855. P288
Book A.

Elliott, Thomas, bonds showing guardians os the minor children, Dorcas, Robert W., Thomas L., and Benjamin Elliott. Dated Oct. 31, 1850. P 63
Book A.

Ferree, David, of Clay township, mentions wife Tirza, sons John, Samuel, Theophilus L. , David J., and daughters Orpha C., Sarah Ann, Rebecca E., Tirza A. Ferree, and Amanda Wilder and Rachel Alexander.

Executors, wife Tirza and son John Ferree.

Made Nov. 8, 1848, prob. Aug. 17, 1854. P 242
Book A.

Gordon, Thomas, appointment and report of Mary Gordon mother, as guardian of Josiah Gordon, Samuel Shepherd Gordon, Rosanna Gordon, and Calvin Harrison Gordon, minor heirs of Thomas Gordon. (continued

Mount, Ann, mentions daughter Eliner I. wood and son Sexton Mount.

Dated Oct. 16, 1853. Recorded Dec. 16, 1854. P 160 Book A.

Moore, Richard, mentions wife Rebecca Moore, children, william, Jesse, James, Heirs of deceased daughter Sarah Maussby, daughter Alice Cole, Amos, Thaddeus, daughters Rebecca Fancher, and Aurilla Carmichell.

Executors, wife and son william Moore.

Made March 25, 1853, prob. July 12, 1855. P 306 Book A.

Moore, James; Nancy Moore asks Court to set aside the widow's dower, in a petition showing she is the widow of James Moore, who died on or about Dec. 25, 1854.

Dated March 25, 1853, prob. July 12, 1855. P 322 Book A.

Parker, Ira A., mentions wife Joanna, daughter Martha Elizabeth Young and son George Washington, Benjamin Franklin and Joseph Warren Parker.

Made March 2, 1852, prob. April 12 1852. P 135 Book A.

Ira A.Parker was born June 25, 1790.

Parker, David L., Appointment of Mary A. Parker as guardain for Byron R., legrand, Rosabell and Viola Parker, children and minor heirs of David L.Parker.

Dated Sept. 8, 1856 pp 423& 429 Book A.

Randel, Levi, of English River twp., mentions wife , daughters Elisa Scurlock, Martha Ann and son James.
Made May 26, 1852, prob. July 14, 1852. P 149
Book A.

Receipt of money received from executor of the estate of Levi Randel. Signed Elisa Jayne Scurlock and Hugh Scurlock. DatebJuly 30, 1855.

Ricketts, Jane, mentions sister Rebecca Jones, and Edward Jones whom I have raised.
Made March 9, 1850, prob. June 9, 1854. P 227
Book A.

Ritchey, Thomas, appointment of N. Littler as guardian for the heirs, Caroline M. and Edwin Merchant Ritchey, minors. Mentions widow Fanny Ritchey.
Date Nov.-- 1850. P 57
Book A.

Spillard, Andrew, mentions wife Elizabeth Spillard, sole heir and adminisrtatrix and executrix of estate.
Made Sept. 11, 1854, prob. Oct. 1, 1855. P 312
Book A.

Smith, Elijah of Brighton town, names daughter Phebe Parker and grandchildren Daniel Tillison Parker, Polly Parker and Susan Parker. Son william Smith and grand daughter Phebe Smith , daughter of Peter Smith.
Made June 21, 1852, prob. Sept. 25, 1852.
P 163
Book A.

Starry, William,G., transcript of Bond of guardian of Ann E. Mills, late Ann Starry, and widow of William G. Starry in the matter of guardianship of Jemima Catherine Starry, infant daughter of William G. Starry, formerly of Clark Co. Ohio. Also transcript of will of Joseph C. Starry of Clark Co. Ohio, mentioning niece Jemima Catherine Starry, and sister Elizabeth W.Landes.

pp 142& 143
Book A.

Tonder, George, names brother Peter Tonderand sister Margarette Corette. Witnesses W.Barbes, David Kilgore. Will # 0587 dated May 11, 1855. Book A.

Waters, Thankful, of Brighton twp. ,names daughter Elisa and Sarah. Executor Lemon J. Moore.
Made June 4, 1852, prob. Sept. 16, 1852.

P 161
Book A.

Early wills of Washington County,

Probate Record Book B and C.

Anderson, Andrew, names wife Isabella and children Elizabeth, Jane, John, James R., william Andrew and George Albert.

Names his wife Isabella as Administratrix and guardian of their children. Made Dec. I5, I856. P. I3. Book C.

Amarin, Jeremiah, names wife Hannah E. and ten children, Mary Belville, Valentine Amarine, Abraham, David, Hugh, Catherine Caldwell, Sarah J. Elliott, Nancy Dalton, Margaret A. Amarin,

witnesses, Noel Johnson, Elizabeth Mc. Millan.

Made June 29, I859, Prob. Aug. II, I859. P. I35. Book C.

Albins, Elijah, died intestate, and wife Miranda was granted Administration of property, April I3, I863.

P. Book C.

Brown, Thomas, names wife Eliza M. Brown, and children william, David, Benjamin, Susannah Shafer, and Martha Shoemaker. Son william Executor.

Made Dec. 3, I857, Prob. Feb. I5, I858. P. 44. Book C.

Buck, Sophia, names sister Louisa Buck, to whom she gives all property, and is made Executrix.

witnesses, A.H.Patterson, Charles W. Brown. P. 57.

Made March 6, I858, Prob. Mar. 27, I858. Book C.

Bidwell, Martin, Clay township, age fifty years.
Names wife Polly Bidwell, daughter Telithat watters
and her children. Executor Alexander Smith.
witnesses, R.S.Mills, of Richland township , Keokuk Co.,
E.C.woodford of Clay.township, washington Co.
Made Sept. 15, 1859, prob. June 21, 1862. P. 334.

Bones, David, names wife Mary Bones and appoints her
his Executrix.
witnesses, Martin Stephen, Thomas Temple , John Marr.
Made June 5, 1862, prob. July 26, 1862. P. 343.

Baker, John M. , wife Margareth, brother John Baker ,
brother-in-law Michael Hammes Executor.
witnesses, John Iams, A. Ramge. Made Nov. 9, 1862,
Probated Feb. 28, 1863. P. 378.

Beard, David, names wife Mary B. Beard, son Samuel P.
son John D. Beard, and daughters Elizabeth T. Oliver
and Margaret Mc. Donald. Executor, Robert Mc. Campbell.
witnesses, william wilkins, Robert Mc. Campbell.
Made Mar. 3, 1862, proved April 25, 1863. P. 432.

Brown, James, made in Mercer county, Illinois , proved
in washington Co. Iowa. No date.
Names son William James Brown and daughters Caroline
and Martha. Ex. William Henderson.
witnesses, James B. Gilmore, william M.Hays both of

Brown, John, of Richmond, Iowa,,names wife Catherine, daughters Iowa (a minor) Catherine Noacher, Elizabeth Page, Louisa Moore. wife Catherine Administratrix. witnesses, Cyrus Bush, Leonard Benn. P. 101.

Booth, Joseph, of Ireland, names mother Ann Booth of County Clair, Ireland, brother George M. Booth of Queen's County, Ireland, Ann Denny of Washington Co. Iowa, each to have equal shares . Executor John Denny. written at his request by w.B.Bolding.
witnesses, Joseph Brink, Thomas Baker.
made Aug. 29, 1859, Prob. May 19, 1860. P. 184/

Barkley, Andrew, of Franklin County, Penn.
wife Sarah and children- Ann Eliza Skinner, Agnes S. Campbell, Catherine Skinner, Martha Hammond, Sarah Barkley, Isaac C. Barkley, Margaret E. Barkley,
Executors, James Stack,
Made May 21, 1859; Prob. Oct. 20, 1860. P. 268.

Balderson, Joseph, Names Brother Robert Balderson of Brighton, Ia. and sisters Rebecca Ritchardson,and Susan Balderson. Executor Bradford Ingham.
witnesses, Elihu Compton, J.H.Cadwalader.
Made Aug. 8, 1861. P. 277.

Casey, Iatrick, washington township,
names wife Catherine Casey.
Executrix, wife Catherine.
witnesses Andrew Maxwell, James Casey.
Made October 30, I86I, P 345
Book C.

Cresop, Rachael, names grand daughters, (minors)
daughters of his son Jacob G. Putnam.
witnesses, Norman Everson, Samuel Young.
Made Oct. 3, I855, probated April 5, I86I.
P 239
Book C.

Dinsmore, Moses G. , names cousin, Hamilton Stewart,
aunt Margaret Hope, brothers Francis B. Thomas H.
John W., william H., sister Nancy A. Fitzpatrick,
nephew william I. Dinsmore, niece Elizabeth Dinsmore.
Executors, Francis B. Dinsmore, Thomas H. Dinsmore.
Made Aug. 25, I854, prob. Nov. 4, I854.
P 252
Book A.

Breneman, Abram, names wife Mary Ann, son Jacob, sole executor,
witnesses, Frederick Breneman, John B. webster. P. 8
Made June 8, 1857, proved Sept. 7, 1857. Book C.

Delong, David, Cedar township, age 74.
wife Jane, son Edward N., son Severnus, daughters Elizabeth and Louisa.
Executor, Jane, his wife.
witnesses, William Johnston, Adam wombacker.
P. 181
Probated March 31, 1860.
Book C.

Elliott, George S., names brothers Thomas Lee Elliott, Benjamin Franklin Elliott, Henry Elliott, Robert wilson Elliott, sisters Florinda Elliott, Prudence Hawthorn and Dorcas Bennett. Mother Sarah Ann Sayers who married Jeremiah Sayers.
Executor, Henry L. Elliott.
witnesses, Almon Fairchild, John Astworth. P. 219
Made June 25, 1860, prob. Oct. 11, 1860.

Fairchild, Eleazar C., names wife Florinda, children and grand children, Solon Fairchild, Alva Fairchild, W., William Fairchild, Jesse Fairchild, Sarah Fairchild, Catherine Fairchild, Polly W. Daniel, Calista W. Daniel, Rebecca F.W. Daniel , wife of W. Daniel, (continued)

Administrators, sons Daniel and Solon.
witnesses, Amos w. Davis, Mary B.Davis.
Lewis Fairchild is also mentioned as an heir.
Made May 2, 1844,
Eleazar Fairchild was " of Davis Creek". P. 84.
Book B.

Fetters, Samuel, Oregon township, mentions wife but does not give her name, daughtersMaria Antoinet.
Makes John Mc. Cobb Executor and guardian of his daughter.
witnesses, James Mathews , Samuel Mc. Dowell.
Made April 21, 1857, probated Nov. 14, 1859. P. 153
Book C.

Fitzwater, James, Sr. wife Marinda, son James Jr.
witnesses, George Thompson, Niclus Dayton.
Probated Aug. 30, 1862. P 352
Book C.

Fullerton, Rebecca, Crawford township, age 65 years.
Three children, James w. , Mary Jane, Samuel R. and grand daughters Mary Jane and Rebecca Elizabeth, daughters of James w. Fullerton, and daughter- in -law Mary Jane, wife of James w. Fullerton, and children Sarah and Catherine Ann.

Goom, Levi, Brighton township, names wife Susannah Goon
Executors, Samuel Cocklin and wife Susannah.
witnesses, S.T.Peifer, Samuel Piefer. (continued)

Made June 4, 1860, Prob. March 30, 1861. Book C.

Hyde, west, (Hide) Names wife, sons Thomas, william.
Sons Thos. and william executors.
witnesses, Benjamin Bidwell, Anson Moore.
Made June 19, 1861, probated Aug. 24, 1861. P.275.
Book C.

Israel, william, of Brighton, washington Co. (drug store
Son William, son Martin C. and daughters Elinore M.
Israel and Rebecca A. Newkirk.
Witnesses, S.G.Mc. Collough, Reuben Israel, John Garrett.
Executor, son william.
Made August 18, 1861. P 287
Book C.

Johnson, Benjamin, names wife Mary, eldest son Hugh,
son william, youngest sons Benjamin and John, and
daughters Esther Mc. Donald, Elenor walker.
Execurors, son Benjamin and wife Mary.
Witnesses, william Adams, M.G.wallace.
Made Jan. 25, 1860. P 264
Book C.

Johnston, William, died on or about Aug. 3, 1863, in
the Unites States Army, leaving property. Wife residing
at the time in Ohio. John Mc. Elheren applies for and
is granted administration of the estate. Book C.

Kremer, Dr. Benjamin, of Dutch Creek township.
Names wife Elizabeth and four sons, names not given.
Executor, william Robinson.
Witnesses, Samuel Everly, Ann E. Mc.Kenzie.
made July 4, 1848, probated July 7, 1848. P 296
Book B.

Kigour, Joseph D., " of the county of washington, but temporarily of New York"City".
Names father Henry Kigour, brother Thomas Kigour and half brother James M. Kigour, half sister Mamie Louisa Kigour, and Sally J. Meade of Mt. Vernon, Ohio.
Witnesses, Johnathan S. Cristie, 225 Pavonia Ave. Jersey City, Edwin T. Butler, 216 w. 30th St. New York City, Montgomery Gibbs, 5 wall Street, Nwe York City.
Executors, James M. Kigour, James B. Shaw.
Made Sept. 17, 1857, proved Mar. 18, 1858. P 31,
Book C.

Mc. Cartney, Benjamin F.,"late of the territory of Oregon" names six children of his brother Nathaniel, deceased, names of the five oldest being william, Henry, Mary Louisa, Benjamin Franklin, Albert and John- the name of the youngest not known to him.
Niece Mary Manivra Crockett, daughter of Harrison M. Crockett and of his sister Gabrilla Crockett, Hiram Mc. Cartney, son of his deceased brother william.

(continued)

Eliza Jane, daughter of my deceased brother william, (who is married but do not know her name), Niece Gabrella Thomas, daughter of Ezekeel Thomas and his wife Mary Thomas, my deceased sister. Niece Martha Ann Crockett, daughter of Thomas Crockatt by former wife, but no blood relation of his. Nephew Hiram Mc. Cartney and Hiram Thomas for their education. The balance of estate to the children of brother Nathaniel Mc.Cartney. Executor, william whitman of South Bend, Ind.
witnesses John H.Harper, John T. Lindsay, william Kuckman and James Davis. Made Dec. 25, 1856, prob. Feb.4, 1857.

P 48
Book C.

Mc. Nabb,william H.[illegible], names brother James A. Mc. Nabb,whom he makes his executor.
Witnesses, A.S.Randall, Zachariah M. Gamon.
Made Dec. 13, 1859, prob. Jan. 21, 1860. P 164

Book C.

Martin, Samuel, names wife Margaret, children John I. william, Israel, Isaac, Samuel, Margaret.
Witnesses, Noel Johnson, Elizabeth J. Abbott.
Made Dec. 28, 1859, prob. June 9, 1860.
P 189
Noel Johnson Executor.

Book C.

Mc. Connell, Robert W., brother John Mc.Connell heir,
Robert Mc. Connell Sr. administrator.
witnesses, John Palmer, R. Boyd.
Made "on or about March 23, 1862". Probated first
Monday in April, 1862. P 320
Book C.

Mc. Dowell, George, wife Margaret A, Mc. Dowell,
executors, wife and son George.
witnesses, J?N?Pritzer, Isaac Crawford.
Made Aug. 25, 1862. P 434
Book C.

Mc. Gahan, Jesse, son william Mc. Gahan.
Witnesses, W.A.Dawson, James H.Mc. Alvain.
Executor, william G. Mc. Gahan.
Made April 21, 1861. P 469
Book C.

Mc. Clure, Nathaniel, names wife Amanda and sons;
Charles B. age 12 years, Henry aged 10, william Edgar
aged 7. Executors, wife Amanda and Abraham
Miller. Made at Minneapolis, Minn. July 10, 1863,
probated in washington, Ia. Jan. 4, 1869.
witnesses, Franklin Beeble, Allen Harmon, both of
Minneapolis, Minn. P 510
Book C.

Mc. Dowell, Horatio B., names wife Elizabeth and children, Robert, Calvin, Julia Ann, Margaret Hull(?), Nancy Irene Squires, Elizabeth Britton and Jane Squires. Grandchildren, Francis M. Mc. Clure, Ellen Mc.Clure, Also sons Horatio and Thomas, and daughter Martha Bower. Executors, wife Elizabeth and son Horatio Miles Mc.Dowell. witnesses, T.H.Downing, Lewis Longwell.

Made Nov. 14, 1863. P 623
Book C.

Paxton, Amos F., mentions sisters Mariah S. Paxton and Lilly Ann Maddox. Brother Andrew , and David Neal Paxton, son of Andrew . Executor Andrew Paxton.
witnesses R.T. Mc. Call, H.C.Chapman.

Made Jan. 4, 1862. P321
Book C.

Robb, John, mentions wife Mary, children william, Nancy, Mary, Lettice, and youngest son John Robb.
witnesses, Ebenezer Perkins, Eleazar Kinkade.

Made March 28, 1846. P 62
Book B.

Rankin, Mary, names sister Ann Rankin.
witnesses, Joseph Neal, David French, Isabella Rankin.

P 143
Book B.

Reeves, Thomas, names son John Reeves, Margaret Reeves, oldest son Joseph Reeves, Elijah Reeves, Susanna F. Hodges, Mary M. Crowell, Delilah Harman.
Executors, John G. and Margaret Reeves.
Witnesses, John Grimsley, John Harkinson, Nelson Reed.

P 145
Book E.

Reed, G.C., names children, Catherine, Julia Ann, John William, Nathan, Mary Adelaid and James Ellis.
Executor, Evan Park. Made Feb. 26, 1858.

P 55
Book C.

Roberts, Mariah M., names husband Richard Roberts, sons William, George W. and Thomas. Daughters Angeline Tuttle, Margaret Post. Executor Caleb Marston.
Witnesses, Caleb Marston, Almon Fairchild, Elizabeth Emmerson.
Made March 6, 1862, prob. June 21, 1882.

P 336
Book B

Roberts, George, died intestate, while in the U.S. Army, on or about Oct. 17, 1863, leaving property.
His wife Adelia asks to be appointed administratrix, which petition is granted by Court, Jan. 14, 1864.

P 6[illegible]
Book C.

Starry, Joseph C., will made at Cortsville, Clark Co. Ohio, Names niece Jemima Catherine Starry and sister Elizabeth W.Starry.(Landes)
witnesses Elihu Thorn, J.M.white.
Exec. John P. Allen.
Witnesses,

Made Sept. 6, 1844, prob. Sept. 19, 1844. P 95 Book C.

Smiley (Smilie) william, of Crawford township, Names wife Rachael, daughter Rachael, sons william and Joseph. Exec. wife Rachael and Hugh Smith.
witnesses, R.T.Mc.Call, J.H.Patton, Joseph Husband.
Made Jan. 30, 1858, prob. July 8, 1858. P 79 Book C.

Sewall, John M., age 30, names wife Rebecca Ann, whom he gives a farm in Highland township, wherecthey live.
Made Nov. 11, 1859, prob. Dec. 24, 1859. P 162 Book C.

Todd, Abel, names wife Lidia, daughters Louisa Ricketts, Mary Farin, Martha Thompson, Edith Stotts, and SarahB, Margaret M., Edith and Martha Todd. william Todd, Samuel Todd , Caleb Todd. Grand children, Louisa Ricketts, Louisa Vert, Jane Leas, Zerela I. and James C. Todd, Mary Farier, Susanna Bower, Thomas Todd, B.I.Todd, John Todd. Makes John Mc. Kinsey and Nancy Monroe two of his lawful heirs.
(continued
Exec. son John Todd.

witnesses, Joseph Allen, D.F.Stewart.

John Todd refuses to serve as executor and court appoints Reason Vert and lastly Joseph R.Lewis, as executor.

Will made May 10, 1858, prob. March, 1859. P 88 Book C.

Treblecock, William D., names parents Frank and Ann Treblecock, Francis Treblecock, Catherine Pratt, Mary Jane Hunter, Joannah D. Hunter, Margaret Treblecock, John Treblecock, Joseph Treblecock, James H. Treblecock, George Treblecock, William D. Pratt, minor, witnesses N.P.Chapman, H.R.Cowles.

Made March 10, 1860, prob. June 2, 1860. P 193 Book C.

Tondre, Peter, wife Agnes, children Agnes, Peter and Mary. witnesses, Jos. Corrett, Peter Gravur Albert Allen.

Made June 9, 1860, prob. July 21, 1860. P 204 Book C.

Tarr, Margaret, Crawford township, names husband Colewell Tarr, and her son Joseph M. Glenn, and his daughters Sabina R. Glenn and Zelda Glenn.

witnesses, David Twinam, John Sicafoos.

Made June 22, 1859, probated July 18, 1863. P 475 Book C.

wallace, Joseph , names brother william.
Exec. James Miller.
Made Aug. I6, I862, prob. May 28, I863. P 436
Book C.

williamson, James, Dutch Creek township.
Names wife, Adny(?) son of his daughter Sarah Ann and the children of his daughter Rebecca Pringle.
Exec. son william J.williamson.
witnesses, Charles Singmaster, P.wideman.
Made Sept. 8, I859, prob. Jan. 28, I860. P
Book C.

woodworth, Porter, of Leavenworth, Territory of Kansas, names wife Mariah and makes her his executrix.
witnesses, S.w.Green, C.H.Creen, both of Leavenwoth Kan.
Endorsed Nov. I5, I858 by G.w.Cardner, Prob. Judge of County of Leavemworth, and signed by Clerk of Court, Feb. 24, I859. Bondman appointed by washington co. Court. Made March 24, I858. P I79
Book C.

wilson, Thomas, names wife Jane, youngest son Samuel wilson, son Thomas wilson, and daughters Mary and Martha Margaret. Sons Alexander and John.
Exec. John Trimble and Alexander Wilson.
wife Jane guardian for children.
Made Nov. 2I, I860, prob. Dec. I5, I86- ? P 23I
Book C.

Young, Alexander, Sr. names mother Elizabeth Young,
S.P. Young, James Young and R.C.R. Young.
witnesses, Robert Balderson, George G.Robinson.
Made Nov. 6, 1860, prob. Jan. 5, 1861. P 233
Book C.

Van Nostrand, Lydia, verbal will, filed May 21, 1863,
named her sister Caroline A. Hitchcock, daughters Annett
Mallett, and Elizabeth Tibbits, sons Henry L. Bassett
and Josepin M. Mallett.
witnesses, A.B.Hitchcock, Eliza M. Allen.
Book C.

Haigler, Martin, appointment of widow
Margaret A. Haigler, executrix of the estate.
Date April 7, 1857, Final settlement Mar. 5, 1861.
P446
Book A.

WILL OF ROBERT DENNITT. Deceased. late of Boone Co.

In the name of God Amen.

I Robert Dennett of Boone County, State of Iowa, aged fifty seven years, being of sound and deposing mind, make, publish and declare this to be my last Will and Testament.

First, I desire that the executors hereinafternamed pay all my just debts and funeral expenses in a reasonable time after my decease.

Second, I desire, bequeath, and will to my beloved wife, Susan Dennett, all my property, real, personal and mixed of every kind and character to hold and to have during the natural term of her life provided she remains unmarried an d continues my widow and if she again marries that in that case to have and to hold for her use and benefit untill she so marries and no longer.

Third, After the death or remarrying of my wife the same Susan Dennett and at the time or upon the occuring of either of said events I then desire bequeath and will that all my property, Real, personal amd mixed of every kind and character shall be equally divided among my ten children named as follows: Ezriah Dennett, George Dennett, Wm. Dennett, Aletredge Dennett, Robert Dennett, Joseph Dennett, Sarah Stinson, Ludia Hunford (or Hurford) Anna Dennett, Susan Dennett , but it is my will that those of my children who durigg my life time have received gifts of property from me shall at said final division have said amount so received charged to them as a protion of their share.

Fourth, I hereby appoint and constitute my sons Ezriah Dennett and William Dennett jointly executors of this my last will and Testament and if said William Dennett should not have arrived at the years of his majority at my decease then my son Ezriah Dennett shall act as sole executor, my son William shall attain his majority and shall then act as executor with said Ezriah.

In witness whereof I have after hearing the contents of the same read and being acquainted therewith subscribe by mark to the same in the presence of witnesses as my last Will and Testament this September the 24th day A.D. 1866

Robert his X mark Dennett

In presence of
I.J.Mitchel
M.A.Parr.

Subscribed to by mark in our presence bt Robert Dennett and by declared and published to be his last will and Testament and subscribed in our presence who at his request and in his presence and in the presence of each have set our

names hereunto, day and year above written,

I.J.Mitchel
M.A.Parr

State of Iowa)
Boone County) I I J Mitchel a resident of said county and state being duly sworn declare and say that on the 24th day of September A.D. 1866 at the special instance and request of Robert Dennett deceased, late of Boone County, Iow a I proceeded to the residence of the said R obert Dennett. I found him in the full possession of all his mental faculties , that the said Robert Dennett then and there upon the 24th day of September A.D. 1866 in the presence of M.A.Parr and myself after hearing the contents of the said paper hereto attached read and being made acquainted with the contents of the same and subscribed by making his mark to the same and declaring he same to be his last Will and Testament and I further declare that I and the said M.A.Parr then and there and at the request o of the said Robeth Dennett and in his presence and in the presence of each other subscribe our names each of us respectively to said instrument of writing hereto attached as witnesses to the last Will and Testament of the said Robert Dennett.

I J Mitchel.

State of Iowa) SS
)
Boone County)

Subscribed and sworn to before me by I.J.Mitchel on the 27th day of November A.D.1866

M.K.Ramsey Co Judge

of Boone County , Iowa.

Will of John Sturdevant of Boone County, Iowa.

John Sturdevant of Boone County, Iowa. October 1st 1866 - gives to wife Mary Sturdevant all his Real Estate and Personal property.

To daughter Rebecca Payne 20 acres of land after the death of her mother Mary Sturdevant and to the heirs of his daughter Dorey Cagle (Deceased) 420 as their portion.

At the death of wife Mary the rest to be divided among h is heirs: Barney Sturdevant, Elizabeth Jenkins, Malinda Payne, H.C Sturdevant, Dea. Cunningham, John J Sturdevant, Nancy Lucas, and Rebecca Payne.

Witnesses: John Long
C.L Lucas

LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT OF ORIN D. HILL.

I, Orin D. Hill of Grugan Township, Clinton County, Penn., being of sound mind and momory and understanding do make andpublish thi- my last will and testament, hereby revoking and making void all former wills by me at any time heretofors made.

And First I direct that my body be decently interred and that my funeral be conducted in a manner coresponding with my estate and standing in life. As to such estate as it hath pleased God to interest me with, I dispose of the same as follows viz: Then I give and bequeath to my son Wm. E. Hill the sum of Ten Dollars.

1966291

Then I give and bequeath to my daughter Sobrina G. Platt intermarried with George Platt the sum of Ten Dollars then I give and bequeath to my beloved wife Harriet M. Hill all my remaining property whether real personal or mixed for and during her natural lifetime and after her death I give and bequeath all my said property real and personal and mixed to my youngest son Harvey M. Hill to be his absolute, after the deathhas aforesaid of my said wife. It is expressly my will and desire that my wife shall not sell or convey any of said property to and bequeathed to her by this will, and I do hereby and appoint my said wife Harriet M. Hill my sole Executriz of this my last will and testament.

In Witness whereof, I Orin D. Hill, the testator have to this my will and testament written on one Sheet of paper set my hand and seal this 6th day of June, 1864

Orin D. Hill (Seal)

Signed Sealed published and declared by the above named Orin D. Hill for his last will and testament in the presence of us who have hereunto subscribed our hands, at the request as witnesses thereto in the presence of said testator and each other.

T T Abrams

Charles Russell

LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT OF JAMES HAIGH

In the name of God Amen, I James Haigh of Union Townshipin Delaware County and State of Iowa, being sick and weak of weak of body, being sound of mind and memory and considering the uncertainty of this frail and transitory life do therefore make and ordain, publish and declare this to be my last will and testament that is to say, first of all I give and command my Soul to God that give it and my body I recommend to the Earth to b buried in decent Christian Burial nothing doubting, but at the general Resurection I shall receive the same again by the Mighty power of God and as touching such worldly estate wherewith God has Blest me in life, then first after all my lawful debts are paid and discharged the residue of my estate, real and personal, I give bequeath and dispose of as follows to-wit: First to my sons, James Haigh and William Haigh, I give and bequeath my farm consisting of one hundred and forty two acres in the township of Union in Delaware County, State of Iowa, share and share alike, also I give Elizabeth Ellis my daughter fifty dollars, also my daughter, Hannah Haigh, One Hundredd Dollars, also to my daughter Louisa Haigh, Two Hundred Dollars, also my daughter , Cornelia Haigh one hundred dollars,. Also those doweries to be paid from the proceeds of mu personal property when my youngest heir comes of age,.

If there should not be sufficient from the proceeds of my personal property to pay my daughters their legacies, then I requeast that the remainder should be paid out of real estate and and if there should be more of the proceeds of my personal proper perty than will pay my daughters several legacies, I bequeath t the remainder to my sons, James Haigh and William Haigh share and share alikem and I requeast that the interest be applied for the educ ation amd maintainance of my daughter Louisa Haigh toll my youngest heir comes of age.

Likewise I make constitute and appoint Rheinard Kahmer and James Heath to be my executers of this my last will and testament hereby revoking all former wills by me made.

In Witness whereof I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed my seal the twenty Seventh day of January in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty eight.

James Haigh (Seal)

The abov e written instrument was subscribed by the said James Haigh in our presence and acknowledged by him to each of us and he ate the same time published and declared the above instr strument so subscribed to be his last will and testament and we at the testators requeast and in his presence have signed our names as witnesses hereto and written opposite our names our respective places od residence.

John Slagen Uniontown, Deleware County, Iowa

Cornelius Bryan, Uniontown, Deleware County, Iowa.

Recorded 2nd March 1858

James Wright, Clerk

By E.C.Taylor

His deputy.

Will of John Carothers, of East Pennsborough

township, Cumberland County, Pennsylvania.

Register's Office Carlisle, Will Book "D" page 172

IN THE NAME OF GOD AMEN! Th e 14th day of October in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundres a nd sixty seven- L, John Carothers in East Pennsborough township. in Cumberland County, in Province of Pennsylvania, being very weak in body but of perfect mind and memory, thanks be given God, There fore calling unto mind the mortality of my body , and knowing that it is appointed for all ,em once to die, do make and ordain whis my will and testament- that is to say:

Principally and first of all, I give and recommend my soul, unto the hands of Almighty God that gave it, and my body to I trecommend to thaearth, to be buried in decent Christian burial, at the discretion of my Executors, nothing do doubting but at the general Resurrection, I shall receive the same again by the Almighty power of God, And as touching such worldly estate as it hath pleased God to bless me with in this life I give devise and dispose of the same in the following manner and form:-

Lst I give and bequeath to my beloved wife Sarah, the one third of all my personal estate, together with the third of the benefit of my real estate during her life time. Like wise I bequeath to my two sons ROBERT and JAMES, a sertain tract of land lying in Mechlenburg County, North Carolina, to be e qually divided between them, and if any (either) of the said Robert or James shall happen to die before he or t they come to mature age, that then the decendent's part shall be equally divided amongst the rest of the sons. And as to the rest of my children, I order to be maintained by the produce of the place and stock, I now enjoy, until they are schooled fir for learning trades, if they are so inclined and my executors think proper. And as to my daughters Margaret and Isabel, to be equal sharers with my sons, viz: John and William and Andrew and Samue, and Ezekial, and Archibald, and sent to school as my Executors think proper. And after my wife is delivered of the child, then said child shall be educated as my other children and enjoy an equal part with the rest, and if my wife and children think proper to sell the place and see a more convenient place for them, I allow them to sell at their best advantage. And after my children are able to work for Themselves, that each shall have their equal parts. and if my daughter Margaret thinks proper to marry, that she shall have ten pounds at her marriage, an d ten more twelve months after her marriage, and

Said twenty pounds is to be deducted out of her parts when the rest is to have their parts.

And I do hereby utterly disallow, revoke and disannul, all and every other will, legacies, bequests, and excuted by me any ways before named wills, or bequeathed, ratifying, and conforming, this andno other to be my last will and testament, and I appoint my trusty friends David Bell and John Carothers, to be my Executors, in wirness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal, the day and year above written sealed, published, pronounced, and declared by the said John Carothers, as his last will and testament in the presence of us

JOHN CAROTHERS SEAL

Witnesses

John McCormick
William McTeer
Dorcas McTeer

Abstract of Will o Andrew Carothers, born about 1756 in East Pennsborough township, Cumberland County, Penna., son of John Carothers and Sarah his wife,. East Pennsborough township. Will of John proven Aug. 8, 1783. This is a well known family of Cumberland County. Abstract of will of Andrew Carothers follows:

Andrew Carothers East Pennsborough township, Cumberland County, Pa. Proven March 14, 1817. Reference Will Book H p.460

Offic e of Registrar of Wills Cumberland County at Carlisle, Pa.

Executors
Mary Carothers
Samuel Carothers
John Clendennin

Witness
Samuel Fought

Testator had wife named Mary.

Daughters

Lucetta Carothers
Mary Carothers
Ann Carothers
Sarah Carothers Mickey

Sons

William Carothers
Andrew Carothers
Samuel Carothers b 1780
John Carothers b 1791
James Carothers

Will made Feb. 24, 1817

It will be impossible to get marriage records of the marriage of Andrew Carothers as this marriage was performed in congregationof the Silver Spring Presbyterian Churxh, near Mechanicsburg where the Carothers family were members for many years. All marriage records, birth records etc. regarding the church were burned about the year 1800 or there abouts. I have asked the minister who served the church for fifty y years and has but recently retired to make such affadavit f for use by the National D.A.R. and he has promised to do so; I hope to have this certified statement go off soon to Washington.

Signed

Mary Lenore Embick Flower (Mrs Guiles Flower)

Regent Cumberland County Chapter DA.R.

Address 166 West Pomfret St.

Carlisle, Pa.

REVOLUTIONARY SERVICE OF ANDREW CAROTHERS.

A muster Roll of Captain John Carothers Company belonging to the 2nd Batt. of Cumberland County Militia.

ANDREW CAROTHERS Private

5th Class,

Penna. Archives, Vol. 6, 5th Series Page 196.

Note this Captain John Carothers who commanded the Company was a cousin of Andrews and also lived in the same neighborhood and also attended the Silver Springs Church.

The wife of the pastor just retired ot the old S Silver Spring Church. is descended from Captain John who was a prominant man.

Andrew Carothers s. of John Carothers and Sarah b. before 1756, d. 1817, as by Will.
Children: Lucetta, Mary, Ann, Sarah, William, Andrew, Samuel b. 1780, John b. 1791 and James.

Samuel Carothers born 3-10-1780 died 6-20-1865
married Mary Dye 12-30-1802
Mary Dye born 12-10-1781, d. 1205-1843
Children: Delila b. 7-20-1804 died 8-19-1804
Vincent b.7-19-1805 died 2-2-1806
Susannah b. 10-14-1807
Elizabeth b. 1-24-1809
Jane b.6-22-1810
Rebecca b.12-11-1911
George W. b.1-3-1815
Mary b.6-24-1817
Samuel Leet b.

SUSANNAH Carothers born 10-14-1807 died 11-20-1890
married Dr. Elijah Ware Lake 3-17-1837
Elijah W. Lake b. 5-2-1809 died 3-26-1888
Children: John Eberlie Lake b 3-9-1838
died during the civil war 2-71864
Constant Sweeney b. 2-14-1840
d. 2-7-1917
Elijah W b.12-26-1841
d. 1-10-1842
Joseph Straughn b.9-20-1843
d.4-6-1900
Susan b.1-1-1846
d. 4-16-1918
George b.9-23-1847
d. 1908
Rhoda b.8-24-1850
d.9-29-1907
Constant Sweeney Lake m. Sarah Elizabeth Shepherd 8-27-1862
Sarah E. Shepherd b. 8-2-1842 d. 8-16-1897

Children: Bertha b. 11-23-1866
married Carlton N. Owen 3-27-1889
Carlton Owen b. 6-25-1859

Jessie b. 6-19-1868
married Charles V. Pollock
10-1-1890
One child Bruce b.5-23-1894
Norma b.6-4-1872
married Chris Romes 923-1903
Children:
Christopher
Twins Sarah and Elizabeth

Lalla b. 9-12-1874 d. 2-14-1878
Constant Bruce b. 4-22-1878 d. 4-18-1927
married Louis Franke of Keokuk
9-12-1904
Children: Constant , Franke
and Louise
Pearl b. 2-11-1883 d. 8-16-1885

Bertha marrie Carlton N. Owne 3-27-1889
Carlton N. Owen b. 6-25-1859
Children:

Constant Lake Owen b 1-8-.1890
d. 11-23-1892
Babe b-4-22-1893 d. same day
Norma b. 6-5-1894
married Jess B. Howell
Iowa City Iowa 10-4-1916
Children: Betty Jane 6-4-1918
Mary Frances 4-13-1922

Carlton N. b. 8-12-1896
married Frances Yeaman,
Sioux City. Iowa
9-6-1922
Children: George Carlton
b 9-9-1923
Barbara Ruth
b. 8-30-1925

LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT OF DANIEL MOHLER.

In the name of God Amen. I Daniel Mohler of Allen township, Cumberland County, Pennsylvania, farmer, being in health and of sound and disposing mind memory and understanding. Blessed be God for the same but calling to mind the uncertainty of life and that I may be the better prepared to leave this world when it shall please God to call me hence. Do make and publish this my last will and testament in manner and form following to-wit: My body to the earth in hopes of a Glorious resurrection, to be buried at the discretion of my executors. And as to such worldly estate wherewith it has pleases God to instrust me I dispose of the same as follows: I direct

I direct all my just debts, funeral and other incidenta; expenses to be paid as soon after my desease as convenient I direct that all me personal effects to be sold at public sale to the best advantage and all out standing debts to be collected by my executors as soon as convenient. I give and devise to my son Solomon that part of my Mansion farm including the Mansion house and improvements and marked in the annexed Diagram No. 1. A containing one hundred and seventy six acres strict mea sure be the same more os less to which Diagram I refer as forming a part of this my will. To have and to hold to him and said Solomon Mohler, his heirs and assigns forever. Subject as here in before provided as to valuation etc. I give and devise to my son, Jacob Mohler and to his h heirs and assigns for ever the farm or tract of land on which he now lives adjoining M, cha el Hoover's heirs' land devised to my daughter Polly intermarried with Jacob Landis, Lands devised to my daughter Hannah intermarried with Mosis Miller and others containing one hundred and thirty acres by the s same more or less to be held by him his heirs and assigns forever. By the lines as now marked on the ground and held and occupiedby him and as for such estate as I now hold the same. I also give and devise to my son Jacob six acres of w wood land formerly part of my mansion tract and now divided off as per the annexed diagram marked No. 2 B will more fully appear and the lines marked on the ground corresponding therewith to hold to him the said Jacob Mohler, his heirs and assigns forever, subject neverthe less to the valuation hereinto mentioned. I give and devise to my daughter Polly intermarried with Jacob Landis , her heirs and assigns all that farm or tract of land now occupied by said Landis adjoining lands of James Graham, lands herein devised to my daughter Hannah intermarried with Moses Miller and others containing one hundred acres be the same more or less to be held by her, her heirs and assigns forever by the lbens now fixed and marked on the ground by actual Survey and draft and as held and occupied by her subject neverthe less to the valuation herein mentioned and as for such estate as I hold the same. I give and devise to my daughter Hannah now

intermarried to Moses Miller her heirs and assigns the farm or tract of land now occupied by said Miller adjoining the lands of James Graham, William Harkness, lands here in devised to my son Jacob , lands devised to my daughter Polly intermarried with Jacob Landis and others conraining eighty acres be the same more or less to be held by her, her heirs and assigns forever by thr lines now dixed and marked on the ground by actual Survey and draft and the same.I also g give and devise to my said daughter Hannah intermarried with Moses Miller and to her heirs and assigns ten acres of wood land formerly a part of my Mansion tract but now divided. off the same as per the annexed Diagram No. 30 and lines on the ground adjoining David Hursh and others to be held by her the said Hannah, her heirs and assigns forever, subject nevertheless to thevaluation hereinto mentioned. I give and devise to my daughter Nancy intermarried with Jacob Stewthe bake, he heirs and assigns all that farm or tract of lanf wheron the said Jacob now resides Situate in Fairview township, York county containing one hundred and nine acres be the same more or less to be held by her my said daughter N Nancy, her heirs and assigns forever, subject nevertheless to the valuation hereinafter mentioned. The parts of my mansionfarm marked in the annexed diagram No 4 D containing twelve acres strict measure and No. 5 E containing forty a acres and one hundred and forty three perched strict measure together with all myother real estate wheresoever situated (and not hereby order and direct to be sold by my executors hereinafter named at public sale within one year after my decease to the best advantage or should they be of effect a salw to advantage privately or the time limited be too short they are authorized to use their best judgement in the same and I hereby authorize my said executors to execute all deeds necessary for the fullgranting and confirming the said es tate to the purchaser or purchasers or heirs in fee and I also empower my son Solomon to make a deed to my son Jacob and my son Jacob to make a deed to my son Solomon.

As it is my intention in the ffrst place to give to each of my six children including what I have already advanced t them or may hereafter advance them (of which advancement my book kept for the purpose to be evidence) the s um of four thousand dollars. I hereby declare it to be my will that the several devisees herein named shall take and hold their respective premises at the following v aluations viz- My son Solomon s hall take the lands and premises to hime devised at the sum of nine thousand three hundred and twenty eight dollars. My son Jacob shall take a the lands and premises devised to him at the sum of six thousand eight hundred dollars. My daughterPolly shall take the lands and premises

devised ti her at the sum of five thousand eight hundred do dollars. My Daughter Hannah shall take the lands devised an premises devised to her at the sum of four thousand one hun dred dollars. My daughter nancy shall take the lands and premises devised to her at the sum of five thousand seven hundred and seventy seven dollars. and in the equalization of my said children or heirs I direct that those of my childre to whom I have devised real estate the v alue of which thgether with thies advancements made or to be made amounting to more than four thousand dollars shall our of such device and advancement retain the said sum of four thousand dollars and pay the excess over that sum to my executors in six equal payments without interest commencing on the first day of April after my decease (If I shall not have otherwise arranged it by executing of deeds and ta king from them obligations in my life time) And that my exe cutors shall pay to those of my children whose devises as valued above together with their advancements aforesaid do not amount to the s um of four thousand dollars within on year after my decease (if not otherwise arranged as above) so much as w ill with their several devises advancements as a ford sad make up the said sum no interest to be somputed in making such equalizations. I order and direct that within on year after my decease when the said equalization of four thousand dollars shall have been made all the rest ans residue of my estate shall be equally divided between my siz children, to-wit: John, Solomon, Jacob, Polly, Nancy, and Hannah or their heirs. But it is alsomy will and I hereby d direct that out of the distributiyn share or one sixth part of the residue on my estate above mentioned which would be coming to my daighter Hannah now intermarried with Moses M,ller the sum of seven hundred dollars be set apart when i becomes due and payable (for the use of her son Jacob Gantz by a former husband) the interest on the said sum of seven hundred dollars to be paid to his said mother until he arrives at age of fourteen years after which time the said sum to be put to interest by the executors for his use until he a arrives at the age ot twenty one years and I hereby give an be queth to him the said Jacob Gantz the said sum of seven hundred dollars with its accumulated interests from the time he is fourteen years of age to be paid to hime on the 1st day of April next after he shall have arrived at the age of twenty one years and to my said daughter Hannah I give and bequeath ballance only of the one sixth after deducting the said seven hundred dollars. It is further my will that the residue of my estate payable by the divises annually into t the hands of my executors as well as any other m omeys not due at the first distribution before directed shall be by the said executors annually distributed amongst all my six

children share and share alike (deducting the said seven hundreddollars from the share of Hannah) until the whole is distributed,

Lastlt I hereby nomi nate and appoint my two sons Solomon Mohler and Jacob Mohler the executors of this my last will and testament hereby revokinh all former wills by me made and declaring this and this only to be my last will and testament. In testimony where of I have to this la my last will and testament written on one sheet of paper and somprising foru pages with the diagram annexed set my hand and seal this thirteenth day of September A.D. one thousand eight hundred a d forty seven.

Daniel Mohler (Seal)

Signed, sealed and declared by the said Daniel Mohler as and for his last will and testament in our presence who at his request and in his presence and in the presence of eac other have subscribed our names as witnesses the word " devised" in the 9th line of 3rd page interlined before signing.

Levi Merkel M. Bitner

The will is subscribed and sworn to by Stewart C. Graham Deputy clerk of Orphan's court. State of Pennsylvania county of Cumberland

The will of Daniel Mohler is in the fa family of a member of the Priscilla Alden Chapter, by the n name of Mrs. E.J.Pelsue.

Daniel Mohler was the oldest son of Mrs. Pelsue's Revolutionary Ancestor, whose name was Johannes Mohler. Thi s will was made in 1847. Mrs Pelsue

Sent by MissAda M. Clements

ELDER CUSHMAN'S WILL

" To all People to whom these presents shall come, ets.- Know ye that I Thomas Cushman, Sen'r, of the town of Plimouth in New England, being through God's mercy and ggodness unto me at this time in some measure of good health of body and of sound understanding and strength of memory, yet considering my frailty and uncertainty of my abiding in this vale of tears, do make this to be my last will and Testament. And by these presents I do make this to be my last will and testament to remain fire and invincible forever as follows:

Imprimis - I give and bequeath my suol to God that gave it, and mybody to ye dust and to be decently buried in hopes of ye grace of God through Jesus Christ to enter into a joyful resurrection. And for myoutward estate I dispose of as followseth, viz.:

I will an bequeath unto my dear and beloved wife Mary Cushman all my house and housing, together with all my up lands and meadow lands I am now possessed of in the township of New Plimouth, to be for her use and support during ye time of her natural life, excepting such parcels as I do in this will give to my children.

Item,- I give unto my s on Thomas Cushman two twenty acre lotslying upon ye southerly side of Mr. Joseph Bradford's land as also ye enlargements of ye land of these lots an d also twenty acres of upland, more of less lying upon ye east erly side of J nes River ;by thebridge, with a skirt of mea dow lying by said river and also one third of my meadow at Winnatuxet, and also a parcel of salt marsh meadow from our spring unti a cross westerly of a salt hole and so down to ye river, which said parcel of meadow is to be his after our decease. All ye above said parcels of upland and meadow I do by these presents give an d bequeath unto my son Thomas Cushman, to him and his heirs forever.

Item,- I give unt o my son Isaac Cushman one twenty a acre lot, with ye addition of yer head lying on the norther ly side of Samuel Flanders land in ye township of Plimouth, and also the one half of my land at Nemasket Pond in ye t ownship of Middleborough as also ye one half of my right in the sixteenthshilling purchase, so called, in township above said, and also one third part of my meadow at Winna tuxet in Plimouth, all which parcels of upland and meadow last above expressed, I do by these presents give and bequeath unto my son Isaac Cushman, and to him abd his heirs forever, together with all the priveleges threrunto belong ing.

Item,- I do give unto my son Elkanah Cushman one ytwenty acre lot with the addition of the head lying on the northerly side of ye land I now improve, but in case my son Thomas's new dwelling house be upon part of this lot, my will is my son Thomas enjoy ye land his house now standith on with out molestation. As also I give to my son Elkanah Cushman the one half of my land lying at Nemas ket Pond, as also ye one half of the sixteen shilling purchase above expressed as also one third of my leadow at Winnatuxet. All the above said parcels of lands and meadows last above expressed, with all the privileges thereunto belonging I do by these presents give unto my son Elkanah Cushman, and to his heirs forever.

Item,- I do give unto mys son Eleaser Cushman the rest of my lands both upland and meadow lands not above disposed of in Plimouth and Duxborough, as also my new dwelling house and out housing, Which house and lands I do by these presents give and bequeath unto my son Eleazer Cushman, to him and his heirs forever to enjoy after I and my wife are deceased.

And my will is that my four sons, Thomas, Isaac, Elkanah and Eleazer shall each of them allow twenty to their sisters, that is to say Sarah Hauks and Lidiah Harlow. As also my will is that if any of my sons see cause to make sale of their land I have given them in Plimouth, that they do let their brothers that do reside in Plimouth have the said lands as they shall be valued by five different men as also my will is, and I do bt these presents give and bequeath unto my three grand childrenin Line the children of my daughter Mary Hurchinson deceased, to each of them twenty shillings to be paid unto them out of my estate soon after my decease

And I do constitute and appoint my dear and loving wife Mary Cushman to be the sole executrix of this my last will and testament, my debts, legacies and funeral charges being first paid my willis that whatever other estate is found of mine in goods, chattels or debts either in Plimouth or elsewhere shall be for ye support of my wife during her natural life; and my will is that whatever remains of my estate at my wife's decease the one half I do give to my son Eleazer Cushman and the other half unto my two daughters, to Sarah Hauks and Lidiah Harlow to be equally divided between them. And my will is, and I do these presents appoint my two sons Thomas Cushman and Isaac Cushman and Thomas Faunce to be ye supervisors of this my last will and testament, much confiding in their love andfaithfulness to be helpful to my s'd executrix in the acting anddisposing of particulars according to the tenor thereof, thus hoping that this mt last will and t testament will be preformed and kept revoking all other wills written or verball. I have in witness thereof set to my h hand and seal on the 22nd of October, 1690.

Signed, sealed and declared to be his last will and testament in presence of us witnesses.

Jems Warner
Thomas Faunce

Thomas Cushman
And a (LS)

James Warne and Thomas Faunce, the witnesses here named made oath before the county court of Plymouth, March ye 16th, 169½ that they were present and saw the above named Mr. Thomas Cushman sign and seal, nd heard him declare the above written to be his last will and testament, and that to ye best of htier judgement he was of sound mind and memory when he so did.

Attest, Samuel Sprague, Clerk

Codicil to will made and dated April 1, 1691

Note.- The Cushman Will made in 1690 is in the family of a member of the Priscilla Alden Chapter by the name of Nellie Cushman Kilgore. As you will notice on the last page of the will the man who made the will started over in the Mayflower, but he later on married Mary Allerton who did come on the Mayflower.

Ada M. Clements.

An inventory of the estete of Mr. Thomas Cushman, Sen'r of Plymouth deceased, taken and parised by us, whose names are hereunto subscribed on ye 17th day of December, 1691

	Lbs	sh
Impfimis, his wearing apparel, both linen and woolen	04	02
Item- his books	o4	
item- in cash	01	02
item- in 2 beds and beddi ng for them	10	
item- in pewter and brass	02	15
item- in iron pots and kettles and other iron vessels	01	12
item- in tables and shests and chairs	01	16
otem- incotton and sheeps wool , linen yarn and flax	01	03
item- in saddle, briddle and pillion	01	05
item- in linnen wheel and old lumber	00	15
item- in iron wedges and glass bottles	00	15
item- in cart tacklin	00	10
item- in Indian and English corn	04	01
item- in Neat cattle	13	10
item- in sheep	01	
item- in Swine	00	18
item- in a loom	01	05
item- in debts due from ye estate		08

Thomas Cushman
Isaac Cushman
Thomas Faunce

A spoon is now in the museum of the Pilgrim society at Plymouth which belonged to Elder Cushman, and is kept as a memento of him.

attest: Samuel Sprague, Clericus

The above will copied from " Cushman Genealogy" pa pages 91,9 95

Mary Allerton, wife of Elder Cushman came over in the Mayflower in 1620, she was then about 11 years of age. "Cushman's Gen." p 97

Mr Thomas Cushman Sen'r precured" the larger vessel", the Mayflower and its pilot at London left that vessel; but in consequente of the unsoundness of the "smaller vessel" the Speedwell it becamenecessary that a part of the Pilgrims should be left behind, and Mr. Cushman was selected as one who would be best able to keep together that portion of the flock left behind. Altho Mr. Cushman did not come over in the Mayflower yet such was the respect for him among those who did come, that his name is placed at the head of those who came in that ship, in the allotment of land (in 1623(at a time when he was not in New England. Cushman's Genealogy page 78

Note. The Cushman will [illegible]

SAMUEL MALVIN TO JOHN STANCLIF:

This Indenture made this seventh day of February in the year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and fifty one Between Samuel Malvin and Sarah hie wife of the county of Delaware and state of Iowa of the first part and John B. Stanclif of thr second part Witnesseth:

That the said parties of the first part for and in consideration of the sum of Two hundred and Twenty Dollars in handpaid by the said party of the second part the receipt whareof is hereby acknoweldged have given granted bargained sold remised released aliened and confirmed and by these presents do give grant bargain sell remise release alien and confirm unto the party of the second part his heirs and assigns forever all that tract of land and premises situate lying and being in Deleware County and State of Iowa ToWit:

(Description ommitted)

In testimony Whareof the said parties of the first part have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first above mentioned.

Signed Sealed and delivered

in presence of Us

P.C.Bolsinger
David Morland

Samuel Malvin (Seal)
Sarah Malvin (Seal)

Filed for record this "2" day of February

A.D. 1852 at 3 oclock P.M.

William Philips
Recorder.

LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT OF D. B. WILTSE

My Will is that Mariah Wiltsey, my Wife and Alain A. Wiltse and Lovis P. Wiltsey and William Wiltsey and unknown and if there should be any, My Children I therefore make them all my equal heirs in my property both real and personal and I Daniel B. Wiltse do appoint Jonathan S. Coolidge my Executor to transact and settle all my business and see that my Will is carried out as I have willed it should be.

Signed sealed and delivered to Jonathan S. Coolidge this third day of May A.D. 1857.

Daniel B. Wiltse (Seal)

In presence of:

Alexander Wiltse

J. M. Caldwell

A. C. Marston

Recorded July 23, 1857

James Wright, Clerk

William Braggs - Last Will and Testament

In the name of God: Amen, I William Braggs of Delaware County Iowa being sick, and weak in body but of sound nimd memory & understanding (praise be God for it) and considering the certainty of death and the uncertainty of the time thereof to the End I may be better prepared to leave this worldwhenever it shall please God to call me hence do therefore make and declare this my last will and testament in the following manner, That is to say first and principally I commend my soul into the hands of Almighty God my Creator hoping free pardon and remission of all my sins my body I commit it to the earth at the discretion of my friends and as to such worldly estate where with it has pleased God to entrust me I dispose of as follows viz: I give unto my loving Wife Rachel all my Personal Property after her pay all my just debts and also all the proceeds arising from real estate and remain thereon if it suits her convenience during her life and at her decease the real estate is to be sold and divided as follows viz; Equally amoung all my heirs and also Acey Watters if he remains with my wife during her life.

In Witness whereof I William Bragg to this my Last Will written on one sheet have set my hand and seal this seventeenth day of May 1852.

Signed sealed and acknowledged by the testator in the presence of the Subscribers as his last will and testament

William his X mark Braggs

P. C. Bolsinger
Silas Torrence
John A. Fields

Recorded by me this 12th day of July A.D. 1853.

Wm. Price, Clerk

This indenture Made Twentyninth day of June in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Eight Hundred and Forty Eight between Leverett Reseford of the County of Deleware and State of Iowa of the first part andFrances Marien Reeford son of the said Leverett Reseford and of the same County and State of the second part and Mrs Mary Lillibridge and of the Mrs Olive Clark Daughters of the said Leverett Reseford in behalf of their Children of County and State aforesaid of the third part.

Witnesseth That for and in consideration of the sum of One Dollar in Hand paid to the party of the first part by the said party of the Seconds part and of two Dollars by the said partys of thirsd part the receipt of which two respective sums is hereby acknowledged and confdessed by the said party of the first part he hath given granted bargained sold remises released alined and confirmed and by these presents doth give grant bargain sell remise release alien confirm and covey Unto the said oarty of the second part for and during his Natural life the following described tracts or parcels of Land lying and being situated in the County of Deleware and State of Iowa known and described as follows to Wit:-

The north half of the North East quarter of Section fourteeen inMeridian. Also the North half of the west half of the South Westquarter of Section 24 in Twonship 88 North of Range 5 West of the 5th Principal Meridain.

Together with all the Singular the Hereditaments and appurtinances Unto the said party of the second part and to his conclusions Use behoof and benefit for and during his natural life

To have and to hold the same Unto the party of the second part for his support maintaininance support and benefit during the time aforesaid andfrom and after the determination of the Estate to the said FrancisMarian Reseford during his life then and forever after the Use behoof and benefit of the Childred of Mrs Mary Lillibridge and Mrs Olive ClarkDaighters of the said party of the first part an the said party of the first part for the consideration aforesaid doth hereby grant bargain sell convey the aforesaid Real Estate Unto the said Mrs Mary Lillibridge and Mrs Olive Clark's Children to be equally divided amongst their children theri assigns from and after the Death of the said party of the Second part hereby destinctly providing that the said parties of the thridpart Shall no come into possession ir enjoy th benefit of any portion of siad Estate during the natural life of the said Francis Marian Reseford but forever in Remanider after his demise

Abreviated Biographies of Pioneers of Boone Co Iowa

From Boone Co History by Nathan Goldthwaite.

And the said party of the first pa rt doth hereby War rent and Defend the title in Deed to the said real Estate a against all Lawful claims to the respective parties of the second and third parts as to them aboveyed conveyed.

In testimony whareof the said party of the first part jhath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year first above written

Signed Sealed and delivered in presence of

Charles W. Hobbs
John Lillibridge

Leverett Reseford (SEAL)

Signed for record this 16th day of October A.D.1848

12 O'clock M

William Philips

Recorder

By Mrs E.W.Williams

Manchester, Ia.

Arnold, James E.

Born in Knox Co., Ohio Feb. 29, 1844 son of Elias and Malinda(Armentrout) Arnold, natives of Ohio. Their children were: Daniel, Rhoda, Mary, James E., George, and John. James E. Arnold mar. in Coshocton C. Ohio in 1869 Miss Mary E. Hagansdan of Alexander and Fanny(Anthony) Hagans whose children were Uriah, Malinda, Ben F., Isaac, Martha Jane, James Breckinridge, and James Buchanan twins, Anna, David A., Jacob, Charles M. Katie, Tenie L, Thomas, Emma. J.E. A. was a Civil War veteran.

Biography 11 page 478

Ashford, Theodore L.

Born in Columbiana Co., Ohio Oct. 8, 1869, son of Oliver and Josephine(Lones) Ashford. The Ashford family is of English origin and of Quaker stock, coming from the old World with William Penn. The ancestry of the Lones family can be traced back directly to Roger Williams.

Biog. 11 Page 461

Barkley, Alonzo J.

Born in Linn Co., Iowa March 27, 1842, son of James Newton and Lydia (Hobson) Barkley, natives of Virginia and N. C. The father died April 6, 1866. The mother died 1887. Their children were Mary, A.J.; Harriett M., Levina, Linzy, Mazzini C., Henry, Alonzo J. Barkley was a Civil War veteran.

Biog. 1+ Page 482

Barrett, S.C.

Born in Jefferson Co., New York Jan. 8, 1853 son of Enos and Louisa(Bellinger) Barrett who came to Boone Co. in 1855. The father died Oct. 11, 1896, the mother Dec. 22, 1891. Enos B. born in Vermont-married in New York. Their children were George W., Isaac L., Milinda E., John R., Mrs. Carr, Ellen A., who died in Boone April 1909, Enos and S.C. In 1877 SC Barrett married Miss Mary E. Boyd, born April 24, 1857 in Clinton Co., Iowa, dau. of James and Mary (Sloan) Boyd who came to Boone Co. in 1869 Children of James and Mary Boyd, Mary E., Byron, George, John, and Marion.

Biog. 1+ page 276

Berton, J.C.

Born in Vermont Feb. 6, 1880, son of Wm. and Ellen (campbell) Berton natives of Vermont. Jan. 1908 Mr. Berton married Miss Edna F. Gerdon, dau. of Charles and Ophelia Gerdon natives of Pa.

Biog 1+ page 452

Bishop, John E.

Born in Zanesville Ohio Aug. 16, 1825 son of John and Nancy(Seegar) Bishop, John of Virginia and Nancy of Baltimore Md. The father died 1836. The mother died 1835. John E. Bishop came to Polk Co., Iowa in 1854. In 1847 he married Miss Eliza A. Bower, dau. of Joseph and Harriet Bower.

Biog. 1+ page 508

Boone, Wm. Myrtle

Born in Kentucky. Was a great-grandson of Squire Boone, brother of Daniel Boone. Wm. M. B. came with his parents from Indiana to Boone, Co. in 1852. Squire Boone, the father. died in Worth Township Boone Co. in 1878 aged 85 yrs. Wm. M. B. mar. in Indiana in 1841 Miss Nancy Parker a native of Kentucky. She died in Boone Co. Jan 1, 1896 aged 72 yrs. Their children were Alice, Edward, Jesse P, Squire, Vergil, Matilda, Laura, Oliver, Perry,. Mr. Boone died July 10, 1911 aged 89 yrs.

Lewis Boone

Born in Worth township Boone Co., Oct 11, 1861 son of Tyler and Mary(Nutt) Boone natives of Putnam Co., Ind. The mother died in 1903. Their children are Lewis, Phillip of Athberton Montana, Mrs. Julia Luther of Sioux City, Mrs. Eva Burlingame of Madrid, Mrs. Minnie Hull of Boone Co. Lewis Boone mar. Miss Elizabeth Dyer of Coles Co., Ill., dau. of Joseph and Nancy Dyer who were the parents of twelve children, Mrs. Anna Hurley of Greene Co., Mrs. Elizabeth Boone, Mrs. Vina Huffman, Lawrence, Mathew.

Biog. 1ł Page 205

Boone, John R.

Born Feb 29, 1836 near Fredericksburg Wayne Co., Ohio son of Samuel and Susan (Davidson) Boone grandson of James Boone John R. Boone was on of eleven children. He mar. in Wayne Co.,Ohio Miss Nancy J. Wilson, dau. of Squire Wilson.

Biog. 1ł page 520

Boyd, John Reed

Born in Elk River township Clinton Co., Iowa Dec 2, 1853 son of James Boyd native of Pittsburg Penn. and Miss Mary Sloane Boyd. James Boyd died aged 72 in Colfax township Boone CO. Both are buried in Clark Cemetery. They had the following children: George J., Thomas S., Martha W., Marion, David, John Reed, Mary E., Ethel, James B., John Reed Boyd mar. Miss Ella Hull, dau. of Samuel A., and Rachel(Prother) Hull

Biog. 1k page 349

John McCrea Brainard

Born in Blairsville Indiana Co., Penn. March 30, 1836, mar. Hannah Spencer. Daniel Brainard came from England in 1640, settled first in Hartford Conn., later in Haddam Conn. where he passed away April 1, 1715. His family numbered seven sons and a daughter. The paternal grandparents of John McCrea Brainard were Isaac and Alice(Brainard) Brainard, same name but not relatives. Their son Martin Brainard born at Randolph Vermont June 29, 1796 graduated with the class of 1817 at Dartmouth College. In 1875 removed with his family to St. Augustine Florida and is buried there. His wife Agnes Morehead was born near Blairsville Penn. March 13,1813 dau. of Samuel and Martha

John McCrea Brainard(continued)

(Bell) Morehead, married Nov. 6, 1830 passed away at St. Augustin -lorida -ec 14, 1893. Her grandfather Samuel Morehead of West-moreland Co., Penn. married Agnes, dau. of Samuel Craig who was a soldier of the Revolutionary Was, lost his life in the line of duty bein killed by the Indian allies of the British while crossing Chestnut Ridge on his was to Fort Ligonier in the same Co. These people were of Scotch-Irish descent. John McCrea Brainard married Miss Marhha Vale Wilson March 18, 1856, dau. of Sanford and Letitia(Clark) Wilson of Westmoreland Co. Penn., n Callensburg Clarion Co. Penn. The brides mother was a cousin of Gov. James Clark, third and last territorial governor of Iowa. Mr. and Mrs. Brainard were the parents of seven childre- Justin, born May 9. 1858 at Charles City, Iowa, married Gladys J. Calonkey Sept 4, 1884, Walter L., born March 12, 1860 at Clear Lake Iowa, married June 20, 1886 Lizzie A. Shackleton died Sept 23, 1887 Frank S., born Feb. 18, 1862 at Clear Lake, Iowa Elmer E., born Jan 31, 1864 at Nevada, Iowa, married at Elkader Iowa Jan 2, 1889, Fannie E. Woodward, Mabel Alice, born Dec. 24, 1865 in Nevada Iowa married Dr. J. T. Coveny , Emma Vale, born May 23, 1871 in Boone Iowa married Feb 17 1896 William B

John McCrea Brainard (continued)

John McCrea Brainard was editor and librarian.

Biog.1X page 164

Brittain, J. N.

Born in Lucerne Co., Penn. Dec. 29, 1843 son of Jacob and Cassandra (Myres) Brittain. Jacob son of Joseph who was reared upon Long Island. Jacob was born Dec. 27, 1813 died Jan. 3, 1871. His wife was born 1818 died March 1893. J. N. Brittain mar. in 1882 Miss Elnora A. Gibbons born in Boone Co. 1859 dau. ofJohn H. and Sarah A. Moore Gibbons, the father of Ohio, the mother of Penn. They came to Boone Co. in 1855

Biog .1X page 432

Brown, Ernest C. M.D.

Born at Verona Oneida Co. N.Y. Aug 24, 1867 son of Calvin and Mary Jane(Morton) Brown. Calvin died Sept. 1896 in Oneida Co. N.Y. Mary Jane Morton dau. of Samuel Morton of Rome, N.Y. a descendant of Sir George Morton. The Browns of Conn. and New York, Grandmother Brown was a Talcott descendant of the Earl of Warwick. The Browns descendant of William the Conqueror. War of 1812 and Revolutionary records. Ernest C. Brown mar. June 20, 1900 at Madrid Iowa Miss Florence Mason

born in Kendall Co., Ill. Feb. 12, 1879, dau. of George and Sarah Ann(Kennison) Mason. The former born La Salle Co, Ill. Feb 19, 1839 and the latter in Vermont July 17, 1843. Their children were J.H.? E.G., L.E., Delbert, and Florence, all born in Ill.

Biog. 1X page 324

Buechler, Jonathan

Came to Boone

Came to Boone County in 1854. Born in Pine Grove township, Schuylkill Co. Penna. in 1831, son of Henry and Abigail (Dollinger) Buechler. The maternal grandfather, John Dollinger was a Revolutionary soldier. Henry Buechler was born in Schuylkill Co., Penna. June 10, 1791, died in Wayne Co., Iowa March 14, 1872. Abigail was born on shipboard June 13, 1791, died aged 65 years. They had ten children. Sept. 1853 Jonathan B. married Miss Marthan Ann Miller daughter of Rev. David Miller who came to Boone Co. in 1854. Mrs. Buechler died Aug11, 1889, aged 55 They were the parents of ten children, Mary, Emma, Eva, Lizzie, George, Charles. Jonathan married for his second wife Mrs. Nancy (Vernon) Stotts, N Nov. 26, 1891. She was born in Muskingum Co., O. daughter of Allen and Elizabeth (Hague) Vernon. She married in Ohio Chistal Stotts, they came to Boone Co. about 1856 here he died in 1884.

Biog. 1X page 386

Burdick, Thomas J.

Born Jan. 15, 1838 in New York, son of Thomas E., and Susan (Dibble) Burdick of N.Y. The father died in N.Y. aged 49, in 1842. The mother 1898. T. J. Burdick came to Boone Co. in 1875. Mr. Burdick married first Miss Helen Hinman daughter of John and Mary Chappel. One daughter was born, Mary H., wife of George Tuttle of Boone Co., Iowa.

Biog. 1 Page 150

Buttolph, John R.

Born in Lorain Co., Ohio, Aug. 18,1841 son of George and Dorothy (Clark) Buttolph of Mass. and Maine. The father came to Boone Co. in 1857 where he died in 1873. The mother died in 1895. Dec. 24, 1865, John R. Buttolph married Mrs. Sarah Myers daughter of Jacob and Annie (Keppel) Myers, natives of Penna. Jacob died in Pilot Mound township in 1887. The mother died in 1886

Biog. 1 Page 486

Burkhart, Wm. P.

Born April 17, 1865 in Peoples township, Boone Co., son of Paul Burkhart, born in Butler Co., Penna., and was a civil war veteran. His wife was Amanda McDonald born in Michigan. Wm. Burkhart married in Boone Co., March 29, 1888 Miss Nellie Miller daughter if David Miller, Native of Ohio born ## Jan. 4, 1831. The mother's name was Asenath Day, born in Ohio, Dec. 31, 1843 died in Woodward, Ia., Jan 31, 1901. They had seven children, Frank, Rose, C harles, Nel ie, Ida, Flora, Clyde.

Biog. 12 Page 590

Cassel, Peter.

Born in Madrid, Ia., July 9, 1859, son of Charles John and Ulricka (Dalandar) Cassel, the former died in 1902, the latter in 1894. The father was born in 1821. Mr. & Mrs. Charles J. Cassel had nine children, Marilda, Olive, Johanna Clara, Mary, Maude, John, C.W., Peter all born in Madrid, Ia. Peter married Sept. 3, 1890 Anne Elizabeth Hopkins daughter of John F. Hopkins of Marion Ohio born Oct. 4, 1821. Died near Madrid April 19, 1909 & wife Lydia (Bates) Hopkins born in Marion Co., Ohio Jan. 10, 1835, died Aug. 10, 1901 near Madrid. They were married in Marion Co., Ohio, April 22, 1852. Their children, Eva, born in Marion Co, Ohio Dec. 23, 1853, Elsie, born Jan 1, 1859, Anne, N.H., Robert John born April 26 1856, died Dec. 6, 1893.

Biog. 12 Page 256

Canier, Walter H.

Born in Washington Co., Ia. , April 26, 1863 son of David and Sarah E.(Clark) Canier, natives of Ohio. They came to Iowa in the early 50's. Their children were Eugenia M., Orlando S., Walter H.

Biog. 1~~2~~ Page 421

Clapp, Osman L.

Born at Fitchburg, Dane Co., Wis., March 31, 1857, son of George W. and Sally (Black) Clapp, natives of Onondago Co., N.Y., who were married near Geneva, N.Y. in 1850.

Biog. 1~~2~~ Page 438

Clark, Orson.

Son of Samuel and Anne Bryant Clark, natives of Verm nt, was born April 21, 1844. In 1868 married Lucy Emma Sylvester, daughter of Caleb and Johanna W hitney Sylvester of Maine. Children, Herbert S., C.B., O.W., Louise, died Feb. 1902. Anna B. married W. D. Miller. S. Parker, all of Ogden.

Biog. 1~~2~~ Page 68

Cook, Horace Thomas

Born in Boonesboro, May 21, 1868 son of Lorenzo Dow Cook of Illinois and Belle Thomas of Indiana. Lorenzo Dow Cook came to Boone Co. in 1854 and began clerking for his father-in-law Shallum Thomas who settled in Boonesboro in 1852, died Dec. 1886 . Wife died June 1876. Children, Nora, Grace, and Horace Thomas. Lorenzo Dow Cook married second time 1878 Clara Benjamin, one daughter Clara Belle. Married Dr. Heinman of Colo. Horace Thomas Cook is the oldest representative of mercantile interests in Boone in years of continuous connection with business. Sept 23, 1890, married Harriet M. Shulters; four children, Margaret and Lucille, Caryl Clara born July 1894, Horace Dow born May, 1899.

Biog. 1k Page 98

Condon, James F.

Born Jan. 22, 1854 in Clark Co. Illinois, son of Henry and Eliza (Dixon) Condon. The father a native of O hio was born Jan 25, 1822, died in Boone Co. 1893. The mother was born July 14, 1825, died in Boone Co. Sept. 7, 1893. They were the parents of 11 children.

Biog. 1k Page 453

Craig, James A.

Born in Shelby Co., Ill. June 5, 1847 son of Jacob F. and Elizabeth (Roberts) Craig. The father born in Franklin Co., Kentucky Feb. 8, 1812, the mother of Kentucky born March 18, 1818. They came to Iowa in 1853 and to Boone Co. in 1854. The father died Nov. 27, 1892, the mother died Aug. 24, 1901. Their children were Melissa J., James A., William.

Biog. II Page 693

Crank, George W.

Born in Marysville Dekalb Co., Mo. May 5, 1853, son of Alfred and Margaret Henson Crank. The former of Kentucky and the latter of Ohio. The paternal grandfather of George W. Crank was an Indian fighter with Boone in Kentucky. Mr. and Mrs. Alfred Crank had the following childred: Catharine, Joseph, Maria, John, William , George W., and Floyd M. George W. Crank came to Boone Co. with his parents in 1862.Mar. March 1873 Miss Catherine Kirsher born near Polk City March 27, 1855.

Biog. II Page 302

Crary, Judson Reynolds

. Born Aug. 27, 1837 at Pierrepont ST. Lawrence Co., N.Y. He came with his brother Mahlon S. Crary to Boone in 1867. Mr. Crary mar. in Livonia N. Y. Oct. 27, 1867 Miss Jessie West. They were the parents of three children: Archie West, Bessie, and Ruth

Biog. II Page 40

Crooks George W.

Born in Clay Co., Ind. July 22, 1836 son of Jacob and Hannah (Croy) Crooks both German lineage from Ohio and Kentucky. Jacob Crooks served as a soldier in the War of 1812. He came to Boone Co, in 1847 where he died in 1853 his wife died in 1882. They were the parents of two sons George W. and W.C. George W. Crooks mar. in 1860 Boonesboro Miss Rebecca Nutt. They were the parents of two sons, John S. and W.H.

Cr Biog. II Page 14

Crooks, John S.

Born May 29, 1865 in Boonesboro. Mar Miss Luella M. Parks.

Biog. II Page 319

Crouthamel, Elmer

Born June 27, 1872 in Dodge township Boone Co., son of Jonas and Elizabeth (Yost) Crouthamel, natives of Bucks Co., Penna. The father born in Bedminster twonship in 1833 and the mother in Hilltown township. They were mar. in 1857 and were the parents of four children: Isaiah, Remantus, Elmer, Elmina. They came to Boone Co. in 1866.

Biog II Page 390

Davis, Henry Lewis

Born in Harrison Co., Ohio Oct 9. 1850 son of Lewis and Mary Ann (Ames) Davis of Penna. They came to Boone Co. in 1855, The father died in Boone Co. May 25, 1892. The mother died Feb. 26, 1900. They had thirteen childred, Margatet Ann, James, A., Who was killed at the battle of Pleasant Hill, Louisiana in 1864, Sarah Ellen, Cyrus M., Civil War soldier, Jessie, Elizabeth J., Mar. Charles Flemming, Mary Maria, mar. John Nutt, Henry Lewis, Catherine A., mar. S.T. Steelsmith, George A., Keziah M., mar. Nimrod Rule, Abraham L., Abbie Amanda, mar. Albert Nutt. H. L. Davis mar. Aug 23, 1876 Miss arabell C. Cross dau. of Isaac and Maria (Kiegley) Cross of Green Co., Penna. They came to Boone Co. about 1855. The father died May 1907 the mother in April 1900. Two daus. Mrs. H? L. Davis and Sarah E. mar. Robert McMillen.

Biog. II P. 219

Dawkins, Benjamin M.

Born in Oldham Co., Kentucky Jan. 26, 1835, son of Johnson and Mary (Randdall) Dawkins. The grandfather William Dawkins of Virginia moved to Henry Co. Ken. In 1854 he removed to Tippecanoe Co. Ind. and in 1856 to Boonesboro Iowa. At that time there was only one building in what is now the City of Boone,. His wife had died in Kentucky, his childred Mrs. Felicia Dorcas Pollard, Mary J, Thomas, Benjamin M, John R. , Lucy, and Elizabeth. The father died in Boone Co. Aug. 6, 1879. Banjamin M. Dawkins had all the experiences of the pioneers of this state followed farming until about 1875. He then established a drug store at Ridgeport, Boone Co. which he conducted until 1903.Blog

Biog. IV P. 146

Deering , Dr. Albert B.

Born in Moingona Boone Co July 27, 1874 son of Dr. Alphens and Martha (Clift) Deering natives of Maine and Vermont. The father died Dec. 10, 1910. On leaving New England they became residents of the middle west settling in Boone Co. in 1868. Their children are Charles C. of Des Moines, Albert B. of Boone, Judson W. of Des Moines, and Elsie, wife of Percy McDowell of Palo Alto Calif. On the 18th of Dec. 1901 Dr. Albert B. Deering married Miss Jean Miller. Their children are Albert B. born April 7, 1905, David Miller born Jan. 29, 1907 and Jean born Act. 18, 1909 died July 29, 1911.

Biog. IV P. 152

Donelson, Moses G.

Born in Salem Co. New Jersey Nov. 14, 1844 son of Henry and Ann Elizabeth (Atkinson) Donelson. Married Oct.1 1868 Miss Tollitha C. Cameron dau. of James and Elizabeth (Harrell) Cameron natives of Kentucky. T. C. Donelson died Aug. 1874 in Boone Co, Iowa.

Biog. II P. 246

Dyer, Wm. R.

Born in Coles Co. Ell. Dec 5, 1844 son of Wm. and Elizabeth (Cartwright) Dyer natives of Ind. Came to Boone Co. in Nov. 1853. He died in Boone Dec. 18, 1890. The mother died in Boone 1897. their children were: Andrew J., Wm. R, Sarah, Reddick J, Zimri P., John, Clara E., Wm R. Dyer was a member of Company D Thirty Second Iowa Volunteer Infantry. On Feb. 18, 1899 he married Miss Almina Doran native of Ohio, dau.of George and Lidia (steelsmith) Doran born in Penna. Children: Sarah, Almina, George, Angeline, James, Julia . Mr. and Mrs. Dyer had thirteen children: Arthur G., Doran, Zimri, Adelbert, Arizona, Alta, Ruth, Daisy, Paul, George M, John, Morton, and Lidia. Mr. Dyer was a Civil War veteran died and buried in Boone Iowa.

Biog. II P.284

Dyer, Sidney R.

Born in Lockport, N.Y. Dec. 28, 1845 son of John and Sarah (Webb) Dyer. Sydney R. Dyer was a Civil War veteran, being a member of Company F Ninty Third Illinois Infantry. He mar. Miss Jennie L. Moffatt, dau of Charles A. and Charlotte (Bascom) Moffatt both of N.Y. Died and buried in Boone Iowa.

Biog II P. 337

Eversoll, P.H.

A native of Illinois was born April 18, 1861 son of Joshua Eversoll and Melissa Benjamin. The father was born in Deleware County Ohio. The mother a native of Ohio. They were married at Elk Rapids Boon Co., Iowa by a Mr. Wheeler Their children were Silas A. Phillip H., Marion E., and A.W. They came to Boone Co. 1865. P.H. Eversoll mar. in Cass township Boone Co. Jan 1, 1889 Miss Cordelia Powell born in Cass township April 4, 1870 dau. of J. W. And Nancy A.(Meeker) Powell

Biog. II P. 468

Fitch, Fred

Born in Webster Co., Iowa 1870 son of Dr. L. H. C. Fitch who was born in Mass., a son of Lucius Fitch the founder of the town of Fitchburg, Mass. Dr. Fitch was born in 1808 came to Boone, Co. in 1845. Dr. Fitch had two sons and two daughters by his first wife. Nov. 22, 1849 Dr. Fitch married Miss Mary Epperson, born in Montgomery Co., Ind. May 19, 1835. They were the parents of 13 children.

Biog. 1, P. 473

Foster, Wm. H.

A soldier of the Civil War. Was born in Zanesville, Muskingum Co., Ohio, July 17, 1836 son of Jonathan and Elizabeth Foster. Jonathan was born in Maryland. Their children were Sarah, Wm. Harvey, Martha, Phoebe, Thompson, Willis, Wm. Harvey Foster married Nov. 20, 1863 Miss Mathilda Jane Tomlinson. They came to Boone Jan, 1866. He died Oct. 18, 1897. Buried in Linnwood Cemetery, Boone, Iowa

Biog. 1 P. 391

Friedly, Edgar

Born in Dodge township, Boone Co., May 4, 1869, son of Henry and Mary D. (Coe) Friedly. Henry Friedly was born in Clark Co., Indiana. Died Dec. 4, 1903. Mary D. Coe was born August 20, 1840 near Columbus, Ohio. Came to Boone Co. with her parents in 1856 died April 11, 1898. They were married August 26, 1858. Their children were John S., Florence S. Clara, Iva, and Edgar. On May 15, 1889 Edgar married Miss Irene Pollard, born in Boone Co., Nov. 3, 1868, daughter of David and Felicia (Dawkins) Pollard.

Biog. 1 P. 289

Gallup, Wm. H.

Born at Summit, Schoharie Co., N. Y. May 17, 1840. Son of Nathan and Pamela (Baird) Gallup whose children were Nathan, Silas, Abigail, Samuel, Margaret, Beduit B., John B., William H. who married Aug. 26, in Summit, N. Y. , Miss Al-Bina Dyer who were the parents of six children, Chester, Frankie, William, Lucy, Fred H., James. Mr. Gallup came west in 1861 first settling in Marshalltown where he practiced Law for a time and then took up Newspaper work coming to Boonesboro in Dec. 1864. He established the Boonesboro Index Feb.1, 1865. Served in the 31st senatorial district during the years 1876, -77, -78, -79. Editor and newspaper publisher for many years. Died in Boone Oct, 26, 1929. Buried in Marshalltown.

Biog. 1 P. 80

Garbin, Eben H.

Born in Calendonia Co., Vermont, May 25, 1845, son of Allen and Elsie (Powers) Garvin, natives of Vermont and New Hampshire. Came to Boone Co., in 1874. The father died in May , the mother in August. Mr. Eben H. Garvin in Nov. 1808 married Nov. 1868 Miss Orpha A. Potts, daughter of Samuel A. and Lydeal (Tillotson) Potts. The father died in 1880 the mother in 1913. Member of Company C., Forty-third Wisconsin Infantry. Came to Boone Co. in 1875.

Biog. 1 P. 270

Gaston, John S.

Born in Tama Co. Iowa near Traer Jan. 3, 1859. Son of Hugh Ford Gaston native of Muskingum Co., Ohio born Aug. 1810. Married Elizabeth Stokes of Wellsville, Ohio, daughter of John and Martha (Van Tillberg) Stokes. They had the following children, Etta, James, John S., Ella, Mattie, Denver, Dayton, Zay. John S. Gaston married Nov.22, 1883 at Traer, Iowa Miss Helena Schroeder.

Biog. 1 P. 347

Gildea, John T.

Born in Worth township, Sept. 9, 1863. Son of Thomas J. and Elizabeth (Nutt) Gildea, natives of Kentucky. The father came to Boone in 1855. A civil War Veteran , died in Davenport in 1864. The mother died in Feb.1914. Their children were Sarah, Phillip, Robert, John, L. F., William T.

Biog. 1 P. 481

Good, John L.

Born in Gratz Dauphin Co., Penna, April 9, 1845. Son of Daniel and Margaret (Reedy) Good. Their childre were Jeremiah, S Sarah, Catherine, Daniel, and Mary, Johm L, Emma, Amelia, Henry, George. John L. Good was a Civil War Veteran. His grandfather Leonard Reedy was a Soldier of 1812. Jan. 17, 1867 he married Miss Cassiah Schreffler.

Biog. 1 P. 522

Goldthwaite, Nathan E.

Born in Mendon, Worcester,Co., Mass., Dec. 29, 1827. Came to Boone, Ia. Nov. 1868 as first superintendent and organizer of graded schools of the city. Janl, 1886 with Clinton Tomlinson as partner he bought the Boone Republican a weekly newspaper.In 1906 he sold the Daily News to his son Stephen and assisted him in establishing the Boone-News- Republican. On Aug. 25, 1852 he married Mary A. Thayer of Uxbridge, Mass. who died Jan. 12, 1914 and is buried in West Linnwood Cemetery Boone, Ia. Mr. Goldthwaita compiled and published a history of Boone, County Iowa.

Biog. 1 P. 54

Goodykoontz, Daniel F.

D. F. Goodykoontz of Indiana and wife, Mary Eliz. Moore of Pennsylvania came to Iowa about the year 1855 first settling in Allamakee Co. In 1886 he removed to Boone and became one of the pioneer merchants of the city. At the time of the Civil War he served in Co. B Twelfth Ia. Infantry. They were the parent of two children. One died in infancy. Wm. Ward was born in Boone Co., Aug. 18, 1872. Married Dec. 31, 1900 Miss Florence S. Streeter of Black Hawk Co., Ia. Their children are Eliz., Born Oct.4, 1902, Mary W., Born Oct. 25, 1904 and Daniel Edward born October 31, 1907. W. W. Goodykoontz attorney.

Biog. 1 P. 105

Gonder, Emmet R.

Born in Illinois May, 1881, son of Wm. and Ellen Jane (Shaw) Gonder, natives of Ohio. The father came to Boone Co. in 1884.

Biog. 1 P. 282

Gray, P. D.

Born in Maryland, June 27, 1843, son of Peter and Elizabeth (Chester) Gray, natives of that state. The father died in Maryland in 1881 the mother in 1852. P. D. Gray enlisted on Aug. 22, 1862 as a member of CO. F., Third Maryland Infantry, continuing with that command until the cessation of hostilities between the North and South. Was held a prisoner for seven and a half months at Danville, Virginia. Mr. Gray worked as blacksmith, farmer and railroad man. In the early '30's he cmae to Iowa and settled in Beaver. On Jan.1, 1868 he married Miss Mary E. Bowers daughter of David and Nancy A. (Reynold) Bowers, natives of Maryland/ David died in 1868. Nancy in July 1902. Children of P. D. and Eliz. are Orphia-married C. S. Powers of Moulton, Ia. Ed. E., Bruno, Minn. John H. of,Gray Co., Ohio. N. Anne-married John Sifrit, Beaver, Ia., Boone Co., Ia. Charles, Calif. Frank L., Died 1878. Daniel A.,Des Moines, Ia. Cynthia A. married Calvin Shadle of Boone County. Mary E., married Geo. Stubbs, Ogden, Ia. Blaine E., Arthur W., Elsie married Fred Harten of Boone County.

Biog. 1 P. 140

Hannum, Frank E.

Born in Zanesville, Ohio Feb. 23, 1864. Son of Wm. P. and Elizabeth (Gibbons) Hannum of Penna. and Ohio. Came to Boone Co. in 1865. Wm. P. died Oct. 31, 1891. Eliz. died Jan 11, 1914. They were the parents of seven children. Geo., Margaret, Mary, wife of H.J.Pollard, John, Alva, Frank E. and Effie, wife of John D. Goode of Dodge township. Jan. 1899 Mr. Hannum was married to Miss Eva L. Mosgrove of Boone Co. Their children are Bessie, Rollin, Raymond, Ruth E.

Biog. 1 P. 163

Harding, Noah

Born Sept.11, 1826 in Rush Co., Ind. Son of Jesse and Hannah (Burkett) Harding, the former of Ohio and the latter of South Carolina. His paternal grandfather was Earle Harding who served for seven years under Washington in the war for Independence. The father died at the home of his son in Boone County aged 92. The mother also died here aged 70. Their children were: Noah, Lavinia - married Joseph Emler, Elizabeth - married John Doty of Boone County, Nancy - married James Larkin, Susan - married John Larkins. On March 1, 1847 Noah Harding married Miss Eliz. Anderson who died in Ind. in 1852. They had three children. Mary Ellen - married D. C. CCrandell of Boone, Robert - died ~~##~~ when a young man, Anne Eliz.. In 1853 Mr. Harding married Miss Nancy Anderson, sister of first wife, daughter of Robert and Catherine (Crum) Anderson. Their children: Minerva, married Edward Fisk of Boone, Christina married Walter Shropsbure of Omaha, David, Frances, married Frank Saunders of Olympia, Wash. (Contractor and carpenter)

Biog. 1 P. 170

Harpel, Kate Stevens

Born near Springfield, Henry Co., Ill., Oct. 22, 1867 daughter of Asher M. and Johanna (Chesley) Stevens. Her paternal grandmother was Julia Kellog a granddaughter of an officer of the American Revolution.

Biog. L P 377

Born in Lorain Co.Ohio, Oct. 7, 1844, son of Wm. B. Harmon, born in Vermont Jan 28, 1814. He was a son of Horatio Harmon and grandson of Nehemiah Harmon, born in New England. His descendent Siliak Harmon of Vermont married Rhoda Dewey of the family of Admiral Dewey. Horatio Harmon married Lucy Clark daughter of Wm. and Elizabeth (Smith) Clark, their children were Mary Ann, born Oct.4, 1811, Wm. B., Lucy, born Mch 19, 1816, Harriet L. , born August 3, 1818, Horace C. born Jan 26, 1822, Elvira born Feb. 6, 1825, Elmira twin sister of Elvira, Lafayette, born July 21, 1827. Isaac C. born Oct. 20, 1831, Wm. B. Harmon Married Caroline Sage, born near Oswego, N. Y. and came of the same family as Russell Sage . Wm B. Harmon came to Boone County 1854. He died July 6, 1871. His wifedied Sept 8, 1874. Their children were: Emma Elvira, born in Lorain Co., Ohio, died in Boone County 1897 aged 56, Lucy Marillo born Aug. 12, 1842 married Jan 1, 1860 Samuel Coe - died in Boone County October 17, 1907, Dewey, Albert Washington, born March 28, 1846 married Julia Sage, Francis Delano, born in Lorain County, O. near Oberlin June 1, 1849, married July 27, 1876 Miss Rosie E. Smith of Boone daughter of Edward and Mary (Waldin) Smith. Harriet L., born April 11, 1852 married April 11, 1883 Adelvert Smith. Wesley, April 1856, Willis Briggs, Born Nov. 19, 1861. Dewey Clark Harmon married Miss Lydia Ingalls Thompson in Jackson township Boone County She was born in Marblehead, Essex Co., Mass April 4, 1852 daughter of Thomas Ingalls and Lydia Phillips (Brown) Thompson. Their children were Lydia Ingalls, Charles Edmond, Thomas Ingalls, Fremont, Wm. Henry, Charles Thompson the grandfather was a native of Marglehead Mass. son of John Thompson a Revolutionary soldier.

Biog.1 P 462

Harmon, Isaac,C, B rn in Richland Co Ohio Oct"25, 1832, son of Horatio and Lucy Clark Harmon who in 1818 removed from Vermont to Richland Co Ohio. They were the parents of '8 children. Isaac C Harmon came to Boone Co Iowa in 1855.

Biog.I.Page .581

Harlow,A,Marion, Born in Cass township Sept 5a 1865 son of Abner Harlow born in Saratoga C N,Y, June 4th 1854 and wife Mary E Waldo born in Madison Co Ohio April 12th,1840 and died in Cass township Boone C o Iowa Jan 14th 1905. The Harlow family came to Boone Co Oct 25th 1854.They were the parents of ten children.WmHolmes,Ella,SamuelD, AbnerLycurgus, A W, Orin,Oscar ,Charles D,George ,Jacob, all born in Cass township.

Biog I, page ,600.

Hilts,James,Monroe,born in Onida Co N Y Sept 7th 1841 son of Joseph and Mary Ladd Hilts.James Monroe Hilts ancestery trace back to the war of the Revol utionand war of 1812 ,he mar Mch 18th1874 Missida Grover dau of Justine L andAltanaWard Grover.

Biog,I, page 528.

Hull,John A, born Mch 26th 1871 son of John A Hull born in Terre Haute Ind 1851,who came to Boone Co in 1854,he died June 12th 1888,his wife Margaret Emeline Wear was born in Madisonville Tennessee. died Aug 15th 1907 in Boone Iowa .John A Hull sr was a son of Rev,Samuel,Hull.James,George,and Uriah were brothers

Biog I ,page 428.

Holcomb,Virgil,O, born in Trumbull Co Ohio Mch 8th 1866, son of Charles andLouise Wilbur Holcomb, natives of Conn,they came to Boone Co in 1869. the wife died Aug 1909 their children were Virgil and Frank.Aug 2nd1892 Virgil mar Miss Mary Wylie of Boone Co .Their children are CarolineJ, Curtis T, Richard Franklin.

Biog I ,page 182

Henry,L D, born in Trum bull Co Ohio April 15th 1864 son of Zimri and Emeline Brown Henry,the former a native of Trumbu TrumbullCo Ohio andthe latter of Penn of German descent a farmer. May 31st 1886 Mr Henry Mar Bertha L Fellows dau of Harvey and Mr Reuhama Johnson Fellows natives of the Keystonestate.The mothre was the first white child born in Warren Co Penn .The father died in 1887 the mother in 1905. L D Henry with ED Carter organized the Beaver Savings Bank.

Biog,I,page,19.

Irving ,Erastus R , born in Washington Co N Y , Nov I st I850 son of Adam and Roby English Irving, the latter a lineal descendant of Stephen English a Mayflower passenger, the father of Roby English wea Luke English a soldier of the Revolutionary War, Roby was born in Conn, Adam Irving was born in Carlise England, came to America as an english soldier at the time of the war of I8I2, they were the parents of six children , Erastus and twin brother George. Erastus came to Boone Co in I857. Nov I856 in Boone Ill he mar Miss Nancy M Burton born in Dutchess Co N Y, Mch 27th I859 dau of John and Elizabeth Stuart who came to Boone Co Ill in I858 and died there , Erastus Irving left two daughters , Myra amd Edna E , died and buried in Boone Co Iowa .

Biog I p 244.

Jenkins, Evan,H. President of Farmers State Bank of Ogden Iowa bornin Lee Co Iowa Jan 2 1852 son of W,H, C ,Jenkins and Mary A, Cassel natives of Ohio, they came to Boone Co Iowa 1854 March 1878 E,H,Jenkins mar Miss Elizabeth Mc Carthy nativ-s ofCanada and Indiana , their children were Lura mar C ,E, Swain,Laura E,mar D ,E,Peck of Germany (Berlin) Eva , E.

Biog I page 1o4

Johnson,W,D, born Mch 15th1833 in Tennessee ,died in Boone Oct,31st 1910 son of John and Rosa Adkins Johnson OfTennessee mar MissEliza A Warsham anative of Missouri who died 1875.

Biog I page 298.

Jones ,Thomas L, born in Story Co Iowa Nov 18th 1866 son of Richard and Henrietta (Ross) Jones who were mar May 20th 1860 the father of Wayne Co Ind ,the mother of Porter Co Ind Richard Jones came to Iowa in 1855 ,he wsas a soldier of the civilwar, enlisted July 29th 1862 in Co A, twenty third Iowa Infantry,Second,Corporal,May 7th 1863,was wounded in battle of Black River Bridge Miss. June 1864 wasmade First Sergeant, was mustered out July 26th 1865 at Harrisburg Texas . To them were born 4 children ,Thomas L,Edward W,,James F, Wilbur G, Thomas L, marMissBertha A Jones April 27th1890 native of Ind, their children were Bernice R,bornMch 11th 1891,Ethel L ,bornMay 29th 1892,Edith L ,bornMch 30th1894.

Biog I page 176

Keigley, william Jacob, born in Penn 1824 and wife Elizabeth (Throckmorton) Keigley of Green Co Penn, came to Iowa and located ona farm in Douglas township Boone Co , He died in Madrid Iowa Dec 31st 1905 the wife died April 27th 1904 both buried in Madrid, their children are William born in Penn died there, John Warren, died in Boone Dec 1913, Wilbur H , Clayton C , Theo H , Lionel F, Robert M , Mrs Emmerah E Sutherland, Wilbur H Keigley born in Douglas township Boone Co Iowa July 4th 1868 mar 1890 Miss Arah Belle Holcomb native of Ill, dau of Milo and Caroline Holcomb who came to Boone Co in 1878 , their children , Mrs Mattie Moore of Manitou Oklahoma , Mrs Carrie Woods of Fort Madison Iowa, Charles of Madrid, Frank of Pocahontas Co Iowa Blanch Rhoads of Woodward Iowa , Business , Real Estate and Land Co Madrid , Iowa .

Biog I, page 83.

Kouhns, Mrs Sarah Adella, born in Ohio Sept 1852 , dau of William and Lucinda (Robinson) Hassenpflug natives of Penn , the father died in 1860 , the mother in 1904 , In 1883 she mar A Kouhns , since 1883 has lived in Boone Co , Their children are Laura, mar A L Karges of Nebraska , Lucy , mar Al Treloar of Boone Co Iowa Margaret , died in 1904, Mattie ,

Biog I , page 177,

Lathem, David , H , born in Des Moines township Boone Co Iowa April 29th 1855, son of Labron and Mary (Parker) Lathem, Labron born in Ind in 1824, their children were John W, David, Alice M, David H Lathem Mar Sept 25th 1878 Miss Mary F Wayne born June 11th 1858, dau of John M and Caroline (Hull) Wayne grand daughter of James Hull

Biog I page 576

Lafferty, George, borne in Danville Ill Nov 20th 1874 son of James and Ann (Kinsey) Lafferty grand son of Patrick Lafferty James Lafferty was born 1800 in Dayton Ohio died in Woodward Dallas Co Iowa Dec 1893 aged 87 yrs his children were J Rinda , George , Sarah, Emma, Mary , Ellen, William , Georgr Lafferty was a Civil War veteran , came to Boone Co Sept 1865 , his wife was Miss Sarah Butterlee dau of William E Butterlee born Dec 20th 1812 , died Sept 27th 1877 (mar in Monroe Wisc)

Biog I page 454

Lawbaugh ,Emanuel,born at Mt Eaton Wayne Co Ohio June 14th 1837 son of John and Margaret (Shoup) Lawbaugh , farmer,born 1799 & Shoup born 1804 both in Penn , they died in Geneseo Ill the father July 22nd 1872 the mother Nov 11th 1886 were buried Paramount Co Ohio ,Jan 5th 1867, their children were William born Oct 10th 1823 died Feb 17th 1896 John J,born April 25th 1825, died May 7th 1883 Lucy A, born Jan 12th 1827 died Sept 4th 1902 Jacob, born Oct 10th 1828 died July 7th 1910 ,Eliza, born May 6th 1834 died Dec 12th 1836 ,George,born Mch 4th 1833 , Mary ,born Feb 25th 1835 died Feb 21st 1904 , Emanuel, Elisabeth, born May 9th 1839 ,Peter, born Feb 13th 1841 died May 13th 1842 , Joshua R ,born June 10th 1847 died Jan 17th 1912, Emanuel born April 4th 1837 Mrs Elizabeth Lord born April 11th,1841 ,their children were Charles Sumner, born Aug 17th 1866 ,Horace Benton, born Mch 1869 ,Mary Margaret,born Aug 14th 1871 ,Morris Hale, born June 20th 1874,"

Lamb,James W,born near Terrehaute Ind Blog I page 252, April 1st 1836,his grand father rwas a pioneer of Kentucky and died in that state .J,W,Lambs father Wm Lamb was born in North Carolinain 1804,he married in Kentucky RachelAshcraft,he died in ,Ill in Jo Davis Co ,aged 76, his wifedied there when 65, In 1836 James W Lamb Married in Mc Donough Co Ill MissDeborah Ann De Camp of that Co dau of Loel and Matilda(Bridge)De Camp, they came to Ogden Iowa May 1879, Mrs Lamb died in Yell townshipin 1877,he aftrwards mar Susie Fogal of Phillsburg Kansas who died in Boone in 1896, on the 24th of April Mr Lamb mar Mr Margaret Totten born in Parkersburg West Virginia Oct21st 1849 dau of Wm and Lucy (Maddox) Davis natives of West Virginia ,by his first mar Mr Lamb had two children Izina and Julia.

Blog I page 355.

Lemaster,William,born in Marion co Ind Nov 25th 1853 son of Abram and Ann(Smock)Lemaster the former born in Kentucky Oct 13th 1813 and the latter in Mercer co Kentucky May 3th 1822 ,they came to BooneCo May 3d1857, were the parents of 8 children ,Newton ,MarthaEllen ,Wm,Simon, George, Emma, Frank, Addie, the first five born in Ill the others in Cass township Boone Co Iowa ,The father died in Woodward Mch 12th 1900 ,the Mother July 30th1900

Blog I page 601

Lierman,F,H, born in Moline Iowa Nov 17th 1882 son of Fred and Mary (Hamilton)Lierman of St Louis Mo . Fred of West Virginia came to Boone Co in 1874 Served as a member of Company C Seventh Missouri Vol Infantry .Mar April 12th 1911 Miss Dorothy Rosaker .

Biog I, page 323

Lucas,Coryodon L,born in Putnam Co Ind Nov 19th 1838 son of Hiramand Susan (Payne) Lucas ,the father was born in Estill Co Kentucky April 15th 1815, he came to Iowa Oct 8th 1857 died at Campton stanolon Oct 4th 1906 . wife Susan Payne born in Spencer Co KentuckyFeb 1819.Her Parents went to Ind in 1837 and Hiram Lucas and Susan Payne were marin that state in 1835 . The Payne family were of Virginia .Mr and Lucas were the parents of the Following children, Wm H,Coryoden L,HM,Nancy,Mary A, Ellen,Anne, Matilda ,Zylpha J ,Florence,
Coryoden Lucas was the prime mover in organizing the Historical Society of Madrid Feb 9th 1862, Mr Lucas mar in Douglas township Boone Co Iowa MissNancy Sturdivantt who was born in Clay Co INDin 1851 dau of John Sturdivant born in North Carolina in 1790 died in Douglas township Boone Co July th 1866 Mary (green) Sturdivant born in North Carolina, died Douglas township in 1889 aged 94 they were mar in North Carolina had children Rainey,Iora, Elizabeth ,(born in North Carolina) Melinda, Diana ,H C, John, Nancy,(born in Clay Co Ind)

Biog I Pages 408, 330, 69.

Mason ,Clinton Staples,born in Tamworth Charles township New Hampshire,Oct 28th 1843 son of Larkin D,and Catherine (Staples)Mason Larkin D Mason was twice married two children by first and ten by second, Clinton S Mar Mrs AnnetteCurry Noyes widow of Capt Samuel Noyes and were the parents of four children, Arthur,Larkin, Howard, Curry.

Biog I page 361.

Means,W,B,born near Paris Ill Feb 5th 1846 son of John C Means of Ky of Edgar Co Ill . WB Means came to Boone Co in 1870 in 1872 he mar Miss Helen C Dennison a native of Ohio dau of N W Dennison who came to this section of the State in the early 50s.

Biog I page 475.

Means ,T E ,born near Paris Ill April 1855 son of John Carl Margaret (Shelledy) Means , John C was a son of Wm Carl Means(Seal) Means , Margaret Shelledy was born near West Union Adams Co Ohio ,dau of G B Shelledy who died about 1846 his Margaret died Mar 1897 aged 70.

Biog I page 431.

Metcalf, Charles Franklin, born in Jefferson Co Iowa . 29th 1857 son of Charles and Sophia (Hazlett Wood) Metcalf the former of Kentucky the latter of Madison Ind, the father died in Ind in 1875 Mrs Metcalf was born 1841 , they had two children Charles Franklin who came to Iowa in 1857 M Mch 15th 1882 mar in Minburn Iowa MissMahala minerva Harmon, dau Flora.

Biog I page 273.

Miller, W, D, born in New Market Shenandoah Co Virginia Sept 9th 1878 son of John and Elizabeth (Lauderback) Miller nat ives of Virginia. the father died Jan , 1901. W, D Miller mar Dec 25th 1907 Miss Nina Belle Clark dau of Dr Orson and Ella(Sylvester) Clark

Biog I page 307.

Moore, S, L, born in Canons burg Penn April 6th 1845 son of Wm and Eleanor (hHughes) Moore natives of Penn . the father died in 1864 , they the parents of 10 children S?L, Rebecca, Thomas B Willis,_

Biog I page 516.

Muench, Isaac D, born in Dauphin Co Penn May 23th 1845 son of Jacob D and Solma (Myers) Muench natives of Dauphin Co Penn , the father died in Penn in 1845 the mother. the mother in 1884 . Isaac Muench served in the Civil War. came to Boone Co in 1880 in 1877 mar Kate Martin dau of Edward and Barbara(Remery) Martin natives of Maryland .

Biog I page 404.

Muench, Charles E, born in Dauphin Co Penn Dec 29th 1844 son of Jacob and Solma (Myers) Muench nativies of Dauphin Co Penn , Jacb died 1845 Solome 1884 . C E Muench mar Mch 13th 1864 Miss Elizabeth Schuffler dau of Harry and Catherine (Saltzer) Schuffler natives of Dauphin Co Penn . The father died 1854 the mother 1884 Mrs born April #d1845 , their children were Ida, Harry, Mary, Catherine, Charles, George, Garfield, Edna, Della, Rose.

Biog I page 455

Mc Caskey, Lincoln, farmer born in Ind April 1st 1861 son of Harrison Mc Caskey of Ohio and Elsie Rittenbof Penn who came to Boone Co in 1863, the father died in Ogden in Sept 1900. Lincoln Mc Caskey mar Miss Mary J Pugsley dau of Wyman Pugsley of New York and Margaret Reading of Germany , their children , Bessie, Devillo, Maude, Wilma, Gertrude.

Biog I page 107

Mc Hose, J B, born in Davenport Iowa Aug 25th 1849 son of Samuel and Mary F Dillon Mc Hose, Samuel Mc Hose born April 4th 1823 died 1914, Mary Dillon born Jan 21 1827, died Mch 22d 1863, their children were James B, born Aug 25th 1849 William Euclid, born Sept 15th 1851 died Aug 22d 1902, Lydia Isabelle, born April 6th 1853, Margaret Evangeline, born Feb 14th 1855 died Aug 1856, Samuel Milton born Aug 17th 1856 Dea M. born Nov 22d 1857, Josseph born July 3d 1859, died Jan 11th 1881, Mary, born Nov 13th 1862, Samuel mar for his second wife Francis Nye born Dec 7th 1841 died June 12th 1924, their children were Arthur, born Nov 1st 1867 died Feb 2nd 1927, Charles Edward, born Sept 4th 1869 Harry H, born July 26th 1875, J B Mc Hose established the Boone Clay works in 1889, in Nov 1912 he was elected to represent his district in the State legislature, On the 16th of Mch 1876 he mar Miss Ella Hamer a native of Penn, no family, he died in Boone June 1927 (17th) and is buried in East Linwood, before his death he gave to the City of Boone a tract of land south of the City of 167 acres to be known as Mc Hose Park and left a sum of money for the upkeep and improvement.
Mrs Mc Hose died Aug 11th 1930.

Biog I page 20.

Mc Intosh, James Whitcomb, born in Putman Co Ind Dec 30th 1844 son of Wm and Emily (parker) Mc Intosh of Oldham Co Kentucky Wm was a farmer in Ind, came to Boone in 1851 died 1859, wife died 1905, their children were Alma, James Whitcomb, Mary Francis, Clinton De Witt, Nancy E, Nettie. May 19th 1867 Mr Mc Intosh mar Miss Josephine Ketchum dau of Daniel C and Cordelia Cummings Ketchum natives of Mass, the father died Dec 24th 1909, the mother April _ 1906, their children were Emily Cordelia, Maude, Sibyl, James Lawrence.

Biog I page 136.

Noland, George W, born in Cass township Boone co Aug 4th 1852, son of Wm and Rachel(Bennett) Noland, G.W. Noland wasborn in Pike co Ohio Feb 29th 1822 Rachel Bennett wasborn in Highland Co Ohio Mch 13th 1823, they came to Boone co in 1850 ,were mar in Ohio Sept 21 1842 ,the wife died in Cass township June 20th 1885. they were the parents of 10 children, Elizabeth Jane, Mary,Albert J, John W,James M ,George W, MargaretEllen, F.B. Joshua, Nathaniel, George W Noland Jr mar Nov 21 1875 Cass townshipBoone Co Miss Sarah J Carrel born in Marcy township May 6th 1856 dau of John and Amanda (Lamb) Carrel , the father born near Bowling Green Clay Ind Dec 4th 1833 the motherin Ohio Nov 17th 1834 . his parents came to Iowa in 1842 and to Boone Co in 1848, the father died in Madrid May 17th 1905 the mother in Cass township , their children were Mattie, Mary, Sarah J. George, David, Albert, Alice,(twins) Minnie all born in Boone Co Iowa.

Biog I page 611.

Noland,James M ,son of Wm and Rachel (Bennett) Noland mar in Cass township Boone Co Nov 9th 1883 Miss Emma Vernon born in Cass township Mch 23th 1861 dau of Joseph B and(Permelia) Gregg,Vernon. the father born near Pittsburg PennFeb 23d 1828. the mother in Virginia June 30th 1832 . the father served in the Civil War enlisting from Boone Co , he died in Casstownship Aug 21st 1882 , their children were Oliver J, Laura, Mary,L, Ella P, Emma, Charles K, Morris T, Lucy A.

Biog I page 622.

Norton,Scott A , born Oct 12th 1846 in Lebanon New York , his paternal grand father was Andrew Norton of Mass,his father was Joseph A Norton of Mass who mar Miss Elizabeth Hoppin of Madison Co New York , they came to Boone Co in 1864 , the father died in Worth township 1865 the mother died in 1877, they had 11 children . Scott A Norton mar Jan 5th 1873 Miss MattieBallard of Hamilton Co Iowa dau of John and Martha (Murphy)Ballard.

Biog I page 495.

Norris, L D , born in Brown township Vinton Co Ohio, Feb 7th 1847, died in South Dacota Feb 27th 1909, son of Daniel Johnson and Martha (Joy) Norris , the former born in New Hampshire Jan 6th 1816 the latter in Conn in 1818 , the father died in Arkansas in 1896 , the mother in Nebraska in 1881 . They came overland to Iowa in 1854 coming to Boone Co in 1864 . they had 7 children, Mrs C H Hayes who died in Arkansas , L D , Jacob Chester, born Feb 1st 1851, Mrs, of Oakwood Oklahoma, Johnson, the three eldest were born in Vinton Co Ohio .H R in Salem Iowa, the last in Nevada Iowa. L D Norris Mar in Boone Co Mch 13th 1870 Miss E Elizabeth Mibby born in Cass township Jones Co Iowa, May 24th 1852 dau of John and Hannah (Jones) Mibby natives of Canada , the father born in 1800 , the mother in Ohio in 1820, the wife died Sept 4th 1878, they had 13 children, Mrs Lois Kelly, Mc Capes of California, John, of Lynch of Nebraska, Mrs Harriet Williams of Boone Co , Mrs Helen Wagner of Des Moines, Mrs Elizabeth Norris, Mrs Charles Huffman of Douglas township, George of Boone Co . Mr and Mrs L D Norris had 3 children, Mrs Lillian Mills born Jan 7th 1871 of Madrid Mrs Hannah Johnson born Dec 1st 1872 of Des Moines, Edward E, of Minnesota born Feb 13th 1875, George H born Mch 12th 1877 of South Dakota , Mrs Dollie Stithouse born July 31st 1879 of Mobile Iowa Edith, born 1881, Mrs Bessie Hamlen born May 22d 1884, Bruce born Feb 5th 1888, Biog I page 184.

Noyes , James H ,

born in Garden Mass July 20th 1835 son of HenryJ Noyes and Jane L Gates of Mass .Henry J Noyes died 1872 , Jane L Gates Noyes in Dec 1865 . Dr Noyes came to Iowa settling first in Cedar Co , until 1867 then came to OgdenBoone Co . hHewas the first physician to arrive in Ogden, he was also president of the Ogden State Bank the Oldest State bank in the Co. On May 31st 1866 Dr Noyes mar Miss Sarah F Stone dau of NahamStone and CarolineH Graves (who died Feb 27th 1913) natives of New Hampshire. they had three children Mary E, JosiahG , Helen. Biog I, page 130.

Otis, Charles, Lumberman and farmer,
born in Michigan July I7thI874 son of Henry H and Mary L Bascomb Otis. Henry L Otis was born June 2Ist I838 in Ashtabula Co Ohio died May I7th I8I3 in Boone , son of Robert Otis Of New York a Grand son of John Otis of N Y, Ohioand Penn where he died inI846 , A Revolutionary Soldier, Scotch_ Irish, Robert Otis removed from N Y to Ashtabula Co Ohio In I830and in I876went with his son Henry to Iowa where he died Oct I894 aged 85. his wife Mrs Lucy Otis was a native of Conn, dau of Charles Richardsof N Y, Charles Richards died in I858 his wife Abigail Manley died aged 76, their dau Mrs Robert Otis died in Trumbull Co Ohio I884 aged 72. Henry H Otis served in the Civil War as a member of Co B, 87th Refiment Ohio Volenteers, was transfered to Thirteenth Ohio Infantry and at Harpers Ferry Sept I2th I862 was promoted ti rank of Capt . Five months later was transfered to the western army as a member of the Thirteenth Ohio Regiment . He fought in the battles of Harpers Ferry, Antietam, Stone rRiver and others , was honorably discharged Jan Ist I864 .came ti Boone in I876 Mar Nov I6th I807 Mary LBascomb dau of Horatio Bascomb and Caroline Newell of Kentucky .
Henry Otis died May I7th I913
Their children are CarolineN, LucyR, Charles, Frank
Biog I page II4.

Oviatt, Arch, born in Cass townshipBoone co Dec 25d I807 son of Andrew and Eunice (Williams) Oavitt natives of Mass , they Came to Boone Co in I856. Andrew died Sept I895 ,the mother was born in Painesville Ohio died, in I902, their children were Coral, HoraceA, Henrietta, Eva, Arch, Caroline, Nettie, Martha, Hugh.
Biog I .page 596.

Page, Thomas, born in Clinton Co Ohio June 30th I857 ,son of Wesleyand Matilda(Crispen) Page. Wesley of Virginia and Matilda of Penn , they were the parents of six children, Mason, Silas, and Thomas, Williamand Lucinda, Thomas Page came to Boone Co Mch Ist I804 mar Miss Alice Boone in the fall of I866 dau of Wm Myrtle Boone.
Biog I, page 407.

Patterson,John B,born in Wayne Co Ohio Aug 28th I842 son of Williamand Saran (Cadwallader)Patterson. Wm was born in Harrison Co Ohio Nov 29th I819 he was a son of Jeremiah Patterson of North Carolina and grand son of Capt William Patterson,Saran Cadwalleder was a native of Belmont Co Ohio born Feb 27th I82I, died in Boone Co July I2th I900 , dau of David Cadwalleder, mar in Morgan Co Ohio in I84I ,They were the parents of four children ,JosiahB, Rachel, Editn, Saran, J B Patterson Enlisted on the IIof Aug I862 as a member of Co D, 32 Iowa Infantry with which he remained umtillmustered out on Aug 24th I865, In March I862 mar Miss Mary Hull who was born in Licking Co Ohio I844 died Nov 27th in Boone Co ,dau of Urian and Rachel Sigler Hull Of Licking Co Ohio.who died I875, the father died in Boone Co I888. John B Patterson died in Boone Co ,chilarenof J B Patterson and Mary Hull Hull Patterson ,Charles H , elizabeth, Emma, Wilkie C, Webb, Saran, Gertrude. Biog I ,page ,44.

Payne Fred M ,born in Boone Co Dec I7th I870 son of Samuel and Elizabeth (Hoyt) Payne , the father of Ind the mother of Ohio , they came to Boone in I850,the father doed Oct I9I3,their children were Fred M ,Grace, Frank, HoraceC, Howard,

biog I page 29I.

Payne,Henry C ,born in Clay Co Ind Sept I8th I834 son of George and Nancy(Sig ler) Payne,the father was a native of Virginia , died Feb I844 ,the mother Was born inShelby Co Kentucky I806 died I892, H C Payne came to Boone Co I85I ,in I86I he mar Miss Ellen Myers born in Clay Co Ind I840 ,died June 3d 1907 aged 67, She came to Boone Co with her parents in I857. Biog I, page 500.

Payne, Samuel Bert, born in Clay Co Ind July 20th I854 son of James Robert Payne born in Cumber land Maryland in I830 and Mary M Devore born near Findley Ohio ,James R Payne ,grand son of Benjamine C Payne who came to Boone Co Nov 5th 1854.

Biog I, page 624.

Pepper ;Frank, born in Marshall Co Iowa Oct I6th I857 son of S M ,and Mary(Stalling) Pepper, S M Pepper came to Iowa in I852 to Boone in I865 , he wasa native of Conn , their Chilaren were Frank, William, arlie, Edward.

Biog I, page 4I7.

Ramsey, Marion P, born in Des Moines township Boome Co June 27th 1857 son of John Ramsey a native Green township Harrison Co Ohio, born Mch 13th 1832 and wife Esther Ann Paxton also born in Green township, Harrison Co Ohio Jan 13th 1834. They came to Boone Co in 1853, the father died Worth township Feb 26th 1911, the mother died in Woodward Iowa July 25th 1906, their children were, George, born Dec 13th 1853, Margaret, born July 7th 1855, Marion P. born June 27th 1857, S A, born Nov 4th 1860, C E, born Nov 22 1864, all born in Boone Co. Marion P mar Nov 10th 1880 Miss Ella Persasia Vernon, born in Cass township April 10th 1859. Farmer.

Biog I, p 629.

Raybourn, Wm H, born in Kentucky Oct 17th 1837, son of John and Mary (mathias) Raybourn natives of Kentucky, they came to Iowa in 1852, the father died in Albia, Monroe Co in 1853, the mother and family came to Boone Co in 1857. Their children were Elizabeth, David, Mary Ann, Theodore, Catharine, Melinda, Eliza Jane, Missouri, Wm H Raybourn mar in Polk co in 1857 Miss Lydia M Harvey a native of Ind, she died in Woodward Iowa 1909, her parents were Henderson and Sarah (Rinker) Harvey who died in Marcy township, the father was a native of Scotland. -- farmer.

Biog I, p 595.

Richey, James F, born in Wayne co near Wooster Ohio Nov 7th 1845 son of Gasper T and Martha (Richard) Richey, the paternal grand father removed from Penn to Ohio, becoming one of the pioneers of that State. He died in Webster co Iowa. He was the father of the following children, James, John, Gasper T, Samuel, there were also 9 daughters in the family. Gasper T came to Webster co in 1854, died April 9th 1882 aged 79yrs is buried in Linn cemetery Boone co, his wife died in 1892 aged 84yrs, their children were, Margaret, Mary J, Priscilla., Henrietta, Gasper, James F, Sylvester.
James F Richey mar Oct 11th 1868 Miss Louise Baker born near Terre Haute Ind Nov 9th 1846 dau of Joel and Olive (Mitchell) Baker, her father was a native of Kentucky, came to Iowa in 1851, died in Dodge township Webster co in 1889 aged 63yrs his wife died April 11, 1904 both buried in Mineral Ridge cemetery, their children were Julia, Louise, Sarah, Mary, Winnie, Annie, Martha, John, Priscilla, Elizabet George, Elias. Farmer.

Biog I, p 328.

Rinker, Harvey H ,born in Virginia Aug I st 1866 son of John and Sarah (Hoover) Rinker natives of Virginia . Harvey H Rinker mar Feb II 1892 Miss Anna L Rogers dau of Lucius and Eunice (Freeman) Rogers . Lucious a native of Michigan , Eunice of Ill.

Biog I , p 315.

Roberts, Benjamine F , born in Jefferson co N Y in 1830 son of Dr Hugh and Betsy (Burdick) Roberts natives of N Y ,B F Roberts came to Boone co in 1857 . He Mar in Jefferson co N Y ,Aug 24th 1854 Miss Elizabeth Houghton born in that co Sept 6th 1835 dau of Elijah and of Mass and Harriet (Dopking)Houghtonof N Y , their children

are Harriet Estelle mar J R Mc Naughton, Mrs Ollie Delany, Mrs Lillia Privett, Earl, Benjamine F , Emma, mar July 31st 1884 Wm F Boogs, who was born July 10th 1854 in Clarion co Penn son of Robert M and May (Baumgardner) Boggs, B F Roberts died May 22d 1899 in Harrison township Boone co Iowa .

Biog I, p 242.

Robinson Isaac E ,farmer and Civil War veteran born near Utica N Y, Oct 11 1836 son of E and Catherine (Bushman) Robinson natives of N, Y, the father died 1884 the mother in 1836, Isaac E Robinson mar Miss Flora Davis Sept 3d 1874 dau of Isaac and Catherine (Hallett) Davis natives of Wayne co N Y, the father died Jan 5th 1881 the mother Feb 27th 1897 in Ill .Their children were Ella, Pearl, Leanord, Marion, Lillian, Myra, Isaac L , G ,I, E R , died in Gr eene e co Iowa May 30th 1904 .

Biog I, p 169.

Ross, John Nelson, born in Champaign co Ohio Nov 15th 1848 son of John Williamson Ross born near Cincinnati Ohio, early settlers of Ohio from Penn . One Capt John Ross was a soldier in the Revolutionar War . In 1872 in Boone co John Nelson Ross mar Miss Esther Ann Smith dau of Charles Hand Margaret Rebecca (Paxton) Smith who came to Boone Co 1854 , their children were , Euphemia, Charles H, John W , Walter C , Francis Mahlon , MableF and Otto Glenn, Farmer and teacher

Biog I , p 364.

Saunders, Joseph-born in Tennessee July Ist 1327, died in Boone Co Iowa Oct 16th 1907 mar in 1834 Miss Susan Mc Intosh born in Putnam Co Ind Sept 17th 1833 dau of George and Elizabeth (Boone) McIntosh, her ancestors were Revolutionary patriots, they came to Boone Co in 1854 their children are George D, W A, Grant, Ivan, Lucy A, Bessie Viola, Permelia, Melinda L, Commodore Perry. Mr Saunders served in the Mexicon War. Biog I, p 274.

Shaw, Dr M M, located in Madrid in 1904 born in Monroe, Jasper Co, June 17th 1875 his grand father was a pioneer of that Co, son of Wm Hamilton Shaw, born in Penn Aug 16th 1836 came with parents to Jasper Co in 1867 mar, Miss Sarah F Mc Knight a native of Marysville Penn born Sept 26th 1841, their children - Lauria E, Thomas G, Lillian, M M, Arthur. Feb 22d 1910 Dr M M Shaw mar Miss Lois E Stover born in Boone Co Cass township Iowa Feb 14th 1882 dau of Isaac and Mary M Messmore Stover. Biog I, p 294.

Sherman, Wesley B, born near Peoria Ill in 1845 son of D H, and Sarah (Gifford) Sherman natives of New Jersey Wesley B Sherman Served in the Civil War member of Co, F, Ninth Ill Cavalery, mar in Hamilton Co Iowa 1112, Miss Emma Swanson who died in 1903. Biog I, p 253.

Sefrit, Joseph A, born in Woodford Co Ill May 1885 son of Michael and Susanna (Newland) Sifrit, natives of Ohio, the father died May 23th 1906, the wife April 21st 1882, Feb 28th 1881 J A Sefrit mar Miss Mary E Hadley dau of George W, and Christine (Staley) Hadley, natives of Ohio, George " Hadley died Sept 1907, Christine Hadley Hadley died Dec 28th 1896. Biog I, p 334.

Smalley, Richard F, born in Ill Dec 16th 1841 son of Edward and Susanna (Wiley) Smalley of Ohio, they came first to Iowa in 1854 settled here in 1867, they were the parents of eight children- Sarah Ann mar Duane Bently of Boone, Thomas J, Richard F, Mary E, mar Hosia Pullard, Malinda, mar Charles W Mix of Sumner Iowa, Catherinw, mar T J Murphy, Casteel, WM, . Richard F Smalley mar Mch 23d 1868 Miss Ellen E Bentley dau of Thomas of N Y, and Paulina (Churchill) Bentley of Vermont, In their family were thirteen children, Allison D, Levina P, Marcus L, Layton B, Adelia M, mar H J E hrart, Edward J, Mrs Ellison Smalley, George W, Charles A, Gardener A, Elma, Frank, Mary, mar Wm Smalley. Biog I, p 209.

Silver, Allen T , born in Warren Co Ohio April 25th 1827 son of James and Mercy (Mullin) Silver, The grand father Removed from NEW Jerseyto Warren Co Ohio in 1805 ,died there , he was twice married, had two children by first wife and ten by second , James Silver of N J , died in Knightstown Ind . He mar Mercy Mullin of N J , born Dec 31st 1799 dau of Isaac Mullin. She died 1855. Allen T Silver mar April 15th 1855 in Dodge townshipBoone Co Miss Sophia Friedley of Ind dau of Daniel Friedley, she came to BOoonewith her brother Henry Friedley in 1850.

Biog I, p 238.

Sparkes, Thomas, born in Penn near Br ownsville Dec 23d 1815, He made his first trip to Boone Co in 1847or 45, on Mch 15th 1852 he mar in Fayette Co Penn Miss Esther Ann Dunn a native of Penn, born Nov 9th 1828 ,their first home in North township wasa log cabin the y later built one of the first frame houses , all roof native walnut walnut ,Mr Sparks died in Boone aged 93, their children were ,L D of Boone. F C ,of Boone. Aseneth D , mar Lewis Fisher Jr ,Mrs Nettie J Hitsman of BooneCo ,Robert, Playford of Boone, Frank, who died as a soldier in Manilla during the Spanish War , Eugene , of Colo.

Biog I , p 200.

Spurrier, Henry C, born in Ill Sept 1850 son of Frances of Kentucky and Rebecca (Argo) Spurrier of Ohio, , he came to Boone Co in 1856. Enlisted 1862 as a member of Co D, Thirty second Iowa Infantry (volenteer). died in Ogden Nov 1912 ,a farmer , mar Aug 1881 Miss Alice Hainey dau of Jackson and Nancy (Russell) Hainey of Kentucky and Tennesee.

Biog I ,p 231.

Sterrett, Samuel, Montgomery, youngest of six children was born in Tippecano Co Ind Oct 14th 1835 ,died May 22d 1923, buried in Mineral Ridge cemetry . His parents Robert and Margeret Montgomery Sterrett(Scotch - Irish) died when he was but a child . He mar in Boone Co Iowa in 1858 Mary Jane Dawkins a native of Kentucky, she died Jan 1869 in Dodge township Boone Co at the age of 29 leaving three children ,Jennie, wife of John Hannum, Anne ,wife of Rev A T Carpenter, Margaret, wife of J W Boucher, . In 1870 Mr Sterrett mar Miss Winnie Baker who was born in Clay Co Ind July 1851 dau of Joel and OllieBaker , children of second mar were Docia, Mar Herman Stotts, May, mar Arthur Stotts,Robert Leroy,died ath age of 8yrs Eva mar Harry Wiley, Mable mar Frank Anderson, Clara mar Alvin Bowman, Iowa Belle mar Arthur Doran, Alexander, Nellie Nyberg, Lillian, Irene,

BIOG I, p 13.

Stevens, George Henry, born in Almond Alleganey Co N Y , June 8th 1855 son of Levi Stevens of Almond and Jemima Dyke a descendant of Capt Nathaniel Dyke of Conn an officer in the American Revolutionary War. Levi Stevens was the son of Phineas Stevens descended from Henry Stevens son of Nicholas Stevens an officer under Cromwell, who came to this country in 1673 settling at Stonington Conn . Levi Stevens and wife were the parents pof II children. Dec 20th 1883 George Stevens and Miss Emily Thankful Mc Henry who was born Dec 12th 1856 in Almond N Y, her father was a son of John Mc Henry of the Revolution,
Biog I p 512.

Stevans ,George E , born in Toledo Ohio Jan 19th 1864 son of Jacob and Lucretia (Brown) Stevans, the father was born in Greencastle Penn May 26th 1835, came to Iowa About 1865, he died in Boone Dec 21st 1901, grand son of John Stevans who passed away in Boone aged 87yrs.
Biog, I, p 504.

Stover, Isaac born near Alamo , Montgomery Co Ind Sept 19th 1842 son of Joseph and Lydia (Rinker) Stover natives of Tenn, Joseph born 1806 died in Madrid Iowa Aug 14th 1884 ,Lydia died in Dallas Co Iowa Feb 1880 ,their children were , William, Melinda, Samuel, Lucinda, Mary Elizabeth, Isaac, George W, Henderson, Joseph, M, Sarah, all born in Ind, Isaac Stover was a Civil War veteran, he mar Oct 8th 1865 Mary M Messmore born in Washington Co Iowa Aug 17th 1847dau of Adam and Sarah J (Williams) Messmore, Adam Williams was born in Penn Aug 17th 1820 died in Arlington Iowa Jan 24th 1881, Sarah J Williams born in Ind Mch 9th 1820 died in Boone June II 1901, their children w were Sarah J , Kate, Henry, Hiram, Elizabeth, Ellsworth John , Mr and Mrs Isaac Stover were the parents of the following children Clarense J ,Edward A , Albert R , Lillian, John A , Lois.
Biog I, p 520.

Strouse,John B ,born in TerreHaute Ind June 3d 1837 son of John Strouse of Penn and Mary (Reed) Strouse of Ohio, they had six children, Alpheus, John B, - the father died in Pocahontas CO IOwa aged 85 yrs the mother at the home of her son in Luther Iowa aged 86 . John B Str Strousemar in Milford Ill Mch Ist 1865 Miss Cynthia Jane Reed of Salty Mound Ind , Came to Boone Co 1877, Biog I p 416.

Swick P D, born Dec 14th 1847 in Bennets ville,Schuyler Co N Y , grand son of John Swick born in N J ,, who died in Palatine Illin 1864 , his wife was Sarah Van NValkenberg ,Son of Charles W Swick born in N Y and died at Dundee Ill 1904, his wife was Hennia R Garrison of N Y , she died in Dundee N Y in 1907 , they had 9 children.
Biog I p 498.

Swigart, Anderson, born in Muscarawas Co, Ohio, Sept 22, 1823, son of Elisha Swigart who was the father of four sons all to fight for Anderson Swigart came to Boone Co in 1855. In Mill Ohio Nov 15th 1848 he mar Miss Magdalene Willoughby, they were the parents of eight children - Madill, George A , Frank, Cordelia, -
Biog I p 400.

Templin, Capt wm Davis, born Oct 22 1832 in Deleware Co Ind, son of Dr Isiah and Elizabeth (Clevenger) Templin, they came to Iowa in 1851, the father died in 1866 ,he was born in Hillsbora Ohio, his wife in Clinton Ohio, her people came from Virginia, the Templin family from Kentucky where the grandfather Robert Templin made his home before going to Ind , Dr Isiah Templin had six sons and two daughters,- WmDavis, Cyril, James, Serena, Dr Templin came to Boone Co Iowa in 1855. Wm Capt of Company D Tenth Volenteer Infantry Dec 12th 1858 at Boone he mar Miss Catherine Olson.
Biog, I p 558.

ThompsonJohn W , Editor and owner of the Boone Co Messenger. born in Penn Sept 9th 1833 son of James and Jane Park Thompson the father a native of Maryland and the mother of Penn . In 1852 he came with his family to Cedar Rapids . In 1866 came to Boone Co , he was a a successas a farmer , school teacher, and editor, On Sept 12th 1854 he mar Miss Mary Rogers dau of Henry and Frances (Bixby) Rogers natives of Penn who came to Linn Co Iowa duringpioneer days ,the children of J W Thompson are Mattie E, Clara, May, Anna Etta, Wiley J, Mrs Thompson died in 1872, Jan 20th 1906 mr Thompson mar Mrs Euretta S Brooks dau of Joel and Betsy (Hill) Clark.
Biog, I p 154.

Throckmorton, George Daniel, born May 22 1862 in Waynesburg Greene Co Penn son of Daniel and Nancy Ely Throckmorton, the father was born in Greene Co Penn 1817 came to Iowa in 1869 ,died in 1872 Nancy Ely wasa native of Washington Co Penn , they were the parents of ,- Jonas F , Joseph, Caroline, James, Lizzie, Charles H ,George Daniel
Biog I , p 569.

Vernon ,Charles K ,born in Cass township Boone Co July 30th 1864 son of Joseph B and Persosia (Gregg) Vernon of Pitsburg Penn Feb and Virginia, Joseph B born Feb 29d 1825 , Persosia Gregg born June 30th 1832, they were the parents of -Oliver C ,Laura, Mary L . Ella, James M , Charles K ,Morris T , Lucy E .Charles K Vernon mar in Cass township Feb 21st 1884 Miss Carrie B Swisher born in North township Boone Co Jan 2d 1863 dau of George and Emma(McMichels) Swisher, the father born in West Virginia May 6th 1842 the mother near Burlington Iowa Mch 5th 1848 ,the father died in Cass township Feb 2 19 13. D B Vernon, born in Cass township Boone Co July 7th 1858 son of Jesse Garwood Vernon native of FayetteCo Pennand died in Ogden Iowa andwife Melvina Peoples born in Penn and died in Ogden Iowa, their children were -Anna May ,Eva ,D B ,Della ,Myra ,
D B Vernon mar in Cass township Miss Clara Smith born near Sycamore De Kalb Co Ill Dec 18th1860 and came with her parents to Iowa in 1871, her father A C Smith born in Windsor West Vermont May 27th 1858 her mother Maria J Holcomb born in CattaragusCo N Y ,in 1841 died in Ogden Iowa Nov 1879 , their children were - Clara, Marson L , Cora, Nora B.
Biog I , Pages 625-689.

Van Meter, Wm E , born in Ill Aug 31 st 1879 son of John and Eliza (Saunders) Van Meter, John of N Y ,Eliza of Ill Wm E ,mar Miss Ethel Baker May 29th 1901 dau of Andrew and Maria J (Brown) Baker, natives of Ind ,
Biog I , P 512.

Van Zandt, John,born in HIghland Co Ohio July.11, 1845 son of Joshua born in Virginia Feb 2d 1818, And Mary Ann (Thayer) Van Zandt born in Vermont 1822 , Joshua died May 1899 in Kendall Co Ill May Mary An n Died 1891 , their children were Mrs Martha Smith, Mrs Jane Adams, John W, Mrs Mary Falkenberg, thr ee eldest born in Ohio , others inIll John W enlisted 1864 in Co H,138th Ill Vol Infantry , came to Boone Co In 1879 ,mar May 12th 1860 Miss Addie Kennison born in Vermont Nov 1 thI848 dau of Henry and Arvilla (Smith) Kennerson natives of Vermont, the died in Willmington Ill 1857 , the mother died in Will Co Ill ,their childr n were Delos, Mrs Sarah Mason , Mrs Evaline Frise, Frank, J S , born Sept 4th 1845 , Mrs Susan Copp , Mrs Addie Van Zandt, all born in Vermont.
Biog I , P 292.

Williams, Squire B , born in Boone Co Iowa May 15th 1860 son of Benjamine and Elizabeth Williams native of Ohio ,came to Iowa in 1847,died Feb 1884, Sept 29th 1885 Squire B Williams mar Miss Blanch Bilsland of Madrid Iowa who was born in Douglas township Boone Co Iowa Sept 2d 13 of dau of John and Eliza (Wagner() Bilsland ,natives of Indiana and Ill, the former born in Fountain Co the latter in Iroquis Co Mch 27th 1837 , the mother died in Madrid Jan 25th 1896. Biog I , p 558.

Wade, Wm , born in Peoples township Boone Co April #3d 1864, son Washington and Lucy (Bass) Wade, the father born in Medina Co Ohio in 1818, the mother in Pennin 1825, they came to Boone in 18 53 from Ill and located in Cass township, their children were -J B , Joseph, Ine, Alice, Jennie, Alfred B , and Albert (twins) Ella, Hattie, Wm M , Minnie, Albertus, Wm Wade mar at Woodward Iowa Oct 15th 1891 Miss Hattie M Smith born in De Kalb Co Ill OCt 15th 1866 dau of O W and Esther J (Stillwell)Smith ,the father was born in Vermont in 1839, dird Jan 17th 1861 , they came to Boone Co in 1871 , their children were HattieM, A LeRoy, Addie , Floyd , Olive.
Biog I , p 609.

White James M , born in Penn Dec 29th 1849 son of Lewis and Elva White natives of Penn ,died in Ogden Iowa July 1901 .Lewis died Sept 34th 1894, Elva died Sept 22d 1874 , their children were Lewis E,Charles J , May, Eva, Belle, Arthur, Sylvia, John W, Raymond and Albert.
Biog I, p 308.

Whitaker, J R ,Charles and Catherine Whitaker were natives of the keystone state ,Charles was born in 1820,he brought his family to Iowa settling first in Boonesborough, afterwards moving to Ames where he resided untill his death in Dec 1892 , he was twice married, first to Catherine Pipke, their children were J R , J M , Sarah, Amelia, Agnes, Lavinia, and Ellen, Mr Whitaker Mar Second, Miss Margeret Hill who died in Hamilton Co Dec 1894 ,J R was born in Philadelphia Penn June 3d 1852 , July 5th 1884 he mar Miss Elizabeth Tallman a native of N Y , their children are Benjamine T , Genevieve, James R, Lawyer in Boone. Biog I , p 48.

Williams , Benjamine, born in Preble Co Ohio 1817 ,mar in Putnam Co Ind Miss Elsa Ann Strong , they had six children -Mrs Sarah Risler, John, Spencer , Margeret , Henry, Isaac.Mr Williams came to Iowa in 1847 mar for second wife in Ind , America Mc Intosh, who died after four years in Elk Rapids Iowa ,leaving three children , MRs Mary West brook, George,Joseph,Sept 1857 MR Williams mar a third time in Worth township Boone Co , Mrs Elizabeth Goodrich born in Putnam Co IndAug 10th 1832, they had three children , Mrs Julia Harvey born in Putnam Co Ind Mch 20th 1853 died in Boone Co Iowa Aug 22, 1912, Hannah, Squire B , born May 15th 1860 died at Madrid April 1912, W H , born Mch 1863, Perry O, Mrs Alice A Wells, born Dec Ist 1866 died in Madrid Iowa July 19th 1897. Biog I , p 278.

Death of Pioneers of Boone Co Iowa.

C. J. Rose.

Columbus Joshua Rose, son of Alvah and Margaret Stuart Rose.
Born, Aug. 13 -1843, Riverside, Washington Co. Iowa.
Died, Oct. 21 -1932, Boone, Iowa.
Mar. Jan. 23 -1868, Ann Buchwalter, at Riverside.
Seven children were born to them, threesurviving.
C.J.Rose Jr., Mrs. Susannah Shaffer, and Clyde Rose.
Mr. Rose was a Civil War veteran, he took part in the seige of Vicksburg, the battle of Lookout Mountain, and Missionary Ridge. He marched with Sherman to the sea, and was in the Grand Review in Washington at the close of the war.
Mr. Rose married 2nd. Mrs. Fannie M. Rogers.
They had three children, a daughter, Mrs. Margaret White survives.

S.

Mrs. Anna E. Shafer.
Born, Sept. 18 -1848, Dau. of Robert and Mary(Hawkins)Fitzgerald., near Elmira, N.Y.
Died -Jan. 9 -19 in Boone Iowa.
Mar. Oct. 19 -1867, Wesley Shafer.
Two choldren, George W. and May.

Richard F. Smally.
Born, Dec. 16 -1841, in Illinois, son of Edward and Susanna(Wiley) Smalley.
Died, Apr. 2nd. -1932, in Boone, Iowa.
Mar. Mar. 23 -1868, Ellen E. Bentley.
They had six children, Albert R., Mrs. L. O. Hutson, Mrs. Art. Carlson, Mrs. Wm. Snedden, Mrs. J.B.McDonald, and Alfred F.

Wesley B. Sherman.
Born, Sept. 21 - 1845, near Peoria, Ill.
Died, Dec. 17 -1931, in Boone, Iowa.
Mar. May 14 -1882, Emma Christine Swanson, at Stratford, Iowa.
Four chilfren, Mrs. Edith S. Crawfornd, Mrs. August Schwein, Mrs. Emma Johnson, decease and Mrs. Gail Halliday.
Mr. Sherman was a Civil War vrteran. Served with Co. F. 9th. Regiment, Illinois Volunteer Cavalry.
Was amember of the G. A. R., J. G. MillerPost No. 67.

Joseph Judson Snell.
Born, Apr. 20 -1852, son of Joseph W. and Julia(A.Potter Snell., in Leicester, Mass.
Died,
Mar., Aug. 13 -1876, Mary A. Palmer at Carrol Iowa.
Four children, Eloise Winnifred, Bertha Elaine, deceased, Judithe Judson, and Palmer Hudson Snell.

W.

George Washington Wahl.
Born, May 30 -1852, near zanesville Ohio, son of Fredericka d Catherine Thresh Wahl.
Died, June 14 -1932.
Mar. Dec. 19 -1894, Frances E. Seiple.
Three children, Mrs. Floyd L. Kemmeror, Frederick S. and Mrs. Merrill Abrhamson.

Z.

Sebastian Zimerman.
Born, Dec. 15 -1861, Northumberland Co. Penna.
Died, Jan. 30 -1932, in Boone Iowa.
Mar. Feb. 20 -1881, to Mary Magdelene Martz at Sunbury, Penna.
Five children were born to them, Frank Walter, Mrs. Maude Anderson, Henry Leroy, Raymond S. and Lee Dwight, the two latter deceased.

Mrs. Mattie McCollum.
BOrn, Oct. 14 -1840,dau. of Samuel and Sarah Wright of Newark,Ohio.
Died, Oct. 30 -1932, in Boone, Iowa.
Mar. 1868, John R. McCollum.
Mrs. McCollum was one of eleven children.
One son survives.

Francis Perry Moyers.
Born Sept. 14 -1855, Putnam Co. Indiana.
Oldest son of Henry L. and Elizabeth Clark Moyers.
Died, Feb. ;932,Boone, Iowa.
Mar. Dec.25 -1879,Maria J. Johnson.
Children two dau.

Mrs. Angeline Noland.
Born, Dec. 23 -1842, dau. of David and Lavina Peoples,inFayette Co. Penna.
Died Apr. 12 -1932, Long Beach, Cal.
Mar. Mar. 15 -1866, Nathaniel Nland.
Children, four sons and two dau.
William,Hallie, Fred,deceased. Levi,Clyde, aand Retta living.
Mrs. Noland is buried in the old Peoples cemetery south of Ogden.

P.
Jonathan Platter.
Jonathan Tibbet Platter.
Born, Nov. 2 -1833,Ripley Co. Indiana.
Died, Dec.28 1931,Boone, Iowa .
Mar. 1st. Feb. 17 -1855, Susan Weyer, dau. of Barton and Cynthia Weyer.
Eleven children were born to this union.
" 2nd. Mrs.Mary Green.
Six children survive, Mrs.Clara Irwin,Mrs. Cora Beal,Mrs.Estella Staley,John A, Platter,Charles M.and Orlando C.
Mr. Platter seved in the Civil War.

Thomas Pritchard.
Born, Feb. 28 -1865,son of Thomas and Elizabe th(Taylor) Pritchard.
Died, Dec. 5 -1931,Dodge township, Iowa.
Mr.Pritchardwas born in Pottsville,Penna.
Mar. 1st. Frances McIntosh.
To this union was born one son,Allie.
" 2nd. Katie McIntosh,sister of first wife.
To this union was born eight children,
Surviving,are A.F. Pritchard,Mrs.Frances Jennings,DonaldandEva Pritchard Mrs. Herman M. Ahrens,Mrs. Cleo Reynoldson, Mrs. Zella Ahlstrom, Verne and Ruth Pritchard.

R.
Mrs. Benjamin Ridpath.
Margaret Ann , da u.of Joseph and Sarah Dennet.
Born May 14 - 1862.
Died, Sept. 6 -1932, Mrs. Ridpath lived her entire life in Boone Co.
Mar. Sept. 22 - 1894, Benjamin Ridpath at Boone , Iowa.
Children surviving - Mrs. Thomas McCall ,Orval E., Mrs.August Bass,and Floyd D.

Mrs Orville Houghton.

Grizzaella Brown Smullin

born May 8th 1846 in Clarion Co Penn .dau of John Wesley Smullin and Marjorie Boggs, died Feb 7th 1933. Mar Aug 19th 1872.

F R Jenkins, born near Mc Gregor Clayton Co Iowa May 17th 1855, died Feb 21st 1933 mar Miss Tena M Vogelsang Oct 28th 1874 at Garnavillo Iowa .

Anna E Kendall,
Anna Eliza (Hoffman) Kendall , dau of Amos and Delilah Hempleman Kendall was born in Clark Co Ohio Jan 4th 1856 , died Feb 15th 1933 in Boone Iowa

H M Latham ,
Henry Madison Latham was born in Boone Co Iowa Oct 18th 1857 died 6th 1933, mar Miss Ella Parker 1883 , second mar 1914 Lauri Lee Payne.

Jotham Jennings Conway , born in Martinsburg Ohio July 4th 1850, son of H V and Elizabeth Conway ,died Mch 5th 1933 in Boone ,

Mrs Henry Pollard,
Mary Frances Hannum born in Zanesville Ohio Mch 27th 1855 , died in Boone Iowa Jan 23d 1933. dau of Wm and Elizabeth Hannum , mar Henry Pollard Nov 6th 1877.

Lawrence Miller Wahl son of Lawerance and Margaret Miller Wahl, born near Boone Iowa June 5d 1860 ,died Jan 27th 1933 .
mar Miss Eva W Nillard Dec 21st 1886.June 6th 1911 he mar for his second wife Miss Louisa J Smith .

H.
Mrs. A. B. Hitchcock.
Born, April 1 -1852, dau. of Sydney and Clarinda Burlingame.
in Norwich New York.
Died ,Dec. 12 -1931, in Washington, D. C.
Buried in Rock Creek cemetery beside her parents.
Mar. in 1871 Alfred B. Hitchcock.
Children, Louis A. Alice E.,Bessie E.,Clarence B..

David Logan Hull.

Born -Jan. 13 -1854, in Boone Co.
Died, Oct. 17 -1931, " " "
Pioneer settler of Boone Co.
The third child of eleven children.
Parents Serena Ellen and Isom Hull.

J.
William Edward Johnson.
Born - Feb. 28 -1863,in Yell township, Boone Co.
Died Oct. 17 -1931, Boone Co.
Mar. March - 25 -1885.- Mary A. Buttolph.
Children,-six ,-three living,
Robert O., of Yell Township,Mrs,Alph Steffy, Mrs.John Hickman.

K.
James B. Kennedy
Born,-Dec. 11 -1863,in New York State,spent early life
near Emington -Ill.
Died, Dec. 1 -1931, in Ames,Iowa.
Mar. - April 7 -1890, Annie Towle at LaSalle.Ill.
Children,-one dau. and seven sons.

L.
Phillip Livingdton.
Born, Oct.17 -1839, on a farm, Schoharie township, SchoharieCo.,New York.
Died, Mar.29 -1932,at Madrid, Iowa.
Mar. April, 10 -1866.
Boone Co. pioneer andpolitician.

Newton Long.
Born, Jan. 10 -1850,in Douglas township,Boone Co. Iowa.
Died, Oct. -1931. in LosAngeles,Cal.
Mar. Elizabeth Zerr.
Children, one dau. and two sons.

M.
John C. Moore.
John Christopher Moore.
Born June 8 -1858,in Jersey Co. Ill.,son of John J. and Nancy Moore.
Died, Dec.18 -1932 in Boone, Iowa.
Mar. Dec. 22 -1880,Janetta M. Battin. who died Aug. 2 -1906.
" 2nd. Dec.28 -1910,Mrs. Sophia C. Turnell.
Five children and two stepdaughters.

D.
Mrs. Moses H. Donelson.
Tollitha Catherine Donelson,was The youngest dau. of James Cameron.
Born Dec. 26 -1849, near Ipava Fulton Co. Ill.
Died Oct. 24 -1931 ,ogden, Iowa.
Mar. Oct. 1 - 1868,Moses H. Donelson.
Children, three sons.

L. C. Dorman .
Veteran of Civil War.
Founder of the Fairview church in Union township.
One of the oldest members of the G. A. R.
Funeral services from the church which he founded.

David Dailey.
Born 1849,in Wapello Co. Iowa.
Died Dec. 16 -1931,Moingona Iowa .
Mar. Sept. 15 -1852. Jermima Beaman.
Children Four dau.,and one son.

Anna Joan Dalander.
Born Aug. 16 -1853,Eldest dau.of A. J. and AnnaM. Dalander,pioneers of Boone Co.
Died Dec. 24 -1932, Madrid, Iowa.
Interment in Dalander cemetery.

F.
Mrs. A. E. Frampton. (Frampton)
Hattie Melvina Hutson,dau. of Frank A. and Mary M. Hutson.
Born Nov. 6 - 1859,in IowaCo. ,Iowa.
Died Oct. 11 - 1931,Boone Co.
Mar. July 10 -1877,Abram Elwood Frampton.
Four children DeWitt,Ruby, Ora, and Willard.

Mrs. William H. Foster.
Matilda Jane Tomlinson,dau.of Andrew and Julia Tomlinson.
Born May 13 -1844, Noble Co. Indiana.
Died Oct.14 -1931.Boone,Iowa.
Mar. Nov. 2 - 1865, William H. Foster.
Six children were born to them,
Harvey Norman, Melvin E. ,Ida,Olive, Edith, and Lucilla.
Mrs. Foster had three brothers.

G.
William T. Gilden, Pioneer Boone Co. farmer.
Born Feb. 6 -1862, in Worth township,Boone Co.
Second child of Thomas and Elizabeth Nutt Gilden.
Died July 30 - Boone Co.
Mar. Dec.31 -1884,Nellie M. Bathrick.
Children , Howard , Clifford, and Fred.

P. D. Gray.
Peter Daniel Gray,
Born, June 27 -1843, Beaver Creek Washington Co. Maryland.
Died Nov. 25 -1931, north of Beaver Boone Co.
Mar. Jan. 1 -1868, Polo, Ill.to Mary Ellen Bowers.
Twelve children were born to this union.

Mrs. E.Akers

Emma M. Dau.ofSamuel & Harriet Enfield.
Born May 21 -1857. Boone Co. Indiana.
Died Jan. 9 -1932. Ogden Iowa.
Married Ephraim E. Akers. April 11 -1882.
One of eight children.

George Briley.
George A. Briley.
Born April 26 -1863. Near Ontario,Iowa.
Died Dec. 18 -1931.
First wife died June 6 -1899
Married 2nd Mrs.Vesta Pontins Williams. Nov.28 -1900.
Mr. Briley was the oldest resident of the Ontario community.
Three sisters and two brothers survive.

Mrs.M.L. Bryant.
Miranda Lane Williams, Dau. of Nathan S. Williams & Sarah Lane.
Born Sept. 14 -1839 . Lanesboro ,Penna.
Died Dec. 24 -1932, Boone,Iowa.
Mar. 1 -26 -1865. Horace F. Bryant, at Marathon,New York.
Two children . Iva B. and Harry C. C.

Mrs. S. F. Capps.
Mary Nelson Capps, Dau. of William Simpson and Evaline Farrow.
Born Oct. 8 -1850, Putnam Co. Indiana.
Died June 13 -1922 -Boone, Iowa.
Mar. 1 -14 -1875, S. F. Capps, Boone Co. Iowa.
Five children, Carlos Clay, Julia Evalyn, Ubah Myrtle, Willard Farrow, and Edward Lauren.
Mrs. Farrow had two brothers and one sister.

Mr. R. J. Creveling.
Ross Jefferson Creveling, son of Andrew S. Creveling and Thresa Allegar.
Born 11 - 13 -1842, Fishing Creek, Columbus Co. Penna.
Died Dec. 7 - Boone, Iowa.
Mar. Sept. 27 -1866, Rebecca E. Brown, in Penna.
Four children ,three daughters and one son.
He was a member of Company F. 149th Penna. Infantry, Civil War.
On May 5 and 6 1864,he was in the Battle of the Wilderness.

William Edgar Crary.
Son of Stephen A. (Crary) and Juliette Reynolds .
Born April 28 -1842, Pierpont St. Laurence Co. ,New York.
Died
Mar. 1 st .Mary J. Peck.
Two children -Nettie,-Mahlon S.
Mar. 2 nd, Eugenie E Northup, of Mexico New York,in 1870.
Children William N. ,Stephen A.,and Eugenia born in Boone Co. Ia.
Mr. Crary ha d five brothers and two sisters.

Mrs. Moses H. Donelson.

"Nathaniel McDowell, born 1739, descendant of Ephriam McDowell of Londonderry fame, emigrated to this country from County Down, Ireland, about the year 1758. He first settled in Dauphin County, Pennsylvania, afterwards removed to Franklin County, and later to Washington County, when he settled in the eastern part of this County. He secured a tract of land in what is now known as Buffalo Township. He died at the advanced age of eighty-eight years on April 27, 1826, and is buried in an old settler's burying ground on what is known as the "Horn Farm", and but a short distance from where he cleared from the wilderness his home.

He was of Scotch descent, "Scotch-Irish". He left Ireland with his wife and three children, who sickened and died and were buried at sea. After settling in Washington County, Pennsylvania, he married Sarah Gryst about 1775-76, who was born in 1755, and died November 25, 1803, aged forty-seven years, and is buried with him in Buffalo Township."

"The Pennsylvania Archives 3d. Series, Vol. 3, Page 703 records that Nathaniel McDowell was a private Soldier in Captain James Patton's Company, 4th. Battalion Cumberland County Associators, Colonel Samuel Culbertson, August 19, 1780, War of the American Revolution."

George Edward Reed.

State Librarian and Editor Penn. Archives.

The children born to Nathaniel McDowell and wife, Sarah Gryst, were:

1-Nancy, 2-Robert, 3-Elizabeth, 4-Nathaniel, 5-John, 6-Joseph, 7-Letitia, 8-James, 9-Sarah

1st. Nancy, was born in 1777, did not marry, died and was buried in Washington County, Pennsylvania.

2nd. Robert, born 1778, died December 16, 1841, married, 1801, Nancy Irwin, born February 15, 1781.

Their children were:

John, Nathaniel, Mary, Sarah, Juley Ann, Elizabeth, Nancy, George.

son of Robt.

John McDowell, born October 9, 1802, died May 8, 1861, married June 8, 1826.

Jane Hougland, born September 6, 1802, died May 19, 1874, Cass County, Indiana.

Children:

1. Nancy, born March 14, 1827, married Conrad Oberlin.
2. Elizabeth, did not marry.
3. Silas, born September 8, 1830, married Catherine Dritt.
4. Mary, born February 28, 1833, married David Metsker.
5. Isaac, born November 20, 1834, married Mary Spary.
6. Julia Ann, born January 19, 1837, married Joe Davidson, died January 25, 1800.
7. John, born January 24, 1840, married Amanda Dritt.
8. Jonathan Irving, born January 12, 1844, married Mary McKee.

3rd. Elizabeth, third child of Nathaniel McDowell, and wife Sarah Gryst, was born April 26, 1782. Married 1800, William Irwin; died February 24, 1861.

Their children were:

1-Elizabeth, 2-Nathaniel, 3-Sarah, 4-John, 5-James, 6-Joseph, 7-Letitia, 8-Mary Ann, 9-Armstrong, 10-William, 11-Cunningham, 12- Nancy, 13-David, 14-Silas.

1. Elizabeth Irwin, born August 7, 1800, married August 22, 1882.

2. Nathaniel Irwin, born January 1, 1803, married April 1, 1839, died June 16, 1870.

3. Sarah Irwin, born April 3, 1805, married November 13, 1828, died March 25, 1831.

4. John Irwin, born March 18, 1807, married March 25, 1831, died May 26, 1892.

   Maria Donehay, born February 24, 1813, died September 26, 1850.

5. James Irwin, born May 25, 1809, married November 3, 1831, died June 8, 1849.

6. Joseph Irwin, born November 2, 1810, married November 25, 1834, died September 25, 1835,

7. Letitia Irwin, born October 29, 1811, married April 1, 1845, died September 14, 1845.

8. Mary Ann Irwin, born June 30, 1812, married November 7, 1833.

9. Armstrong Irwin, born April 25, 1814, married October 18, 1836.

10. Cunningham Irwin, born October 29, 1817, changed the "I" from "E" Erwin.

11. William Irwin, born December 1815, married March 14, 1839, died June 16, 1861.

12. Nancy Irwin, born October 8, 1819, married October 19, 1836.

13. David Irwin, born June 9, 1824, married 1st. September 1, 1846. 1st. Dorcas Forbes, born October 8, 1826, died August 15, 1847. 2nd. September 20, 1848. 2nd. Elizabeth Brice, born June 14, 1822, died December 11, 1897. David Irwin died January 1, 1887.

14. Silas Irwin, born November 17, 1826.

"Nathaniel McDowell, fourth child of Nathaniel McDowell and wife, Sarah Gryst, was born in Washington County, Pennsylvania. Was married to Sarah Tilton of same county December 8, 1808. Mariah, their first child was born in that county, November 19, 1809. In June, 1810, they drove from there to Wayne County, Ohio. They reached their destination in the evening, and camped by the wide of a large oak tree, and tried to make things as comfortable as possible. A pouring rain set in and before morning the young wife and mother gave premature birth to a babe, which died at birth, and the young husband and father found himself in the wilderness miles from any human habitation with a sick wife, and little child to care for and protect. He was a brave man and did his work courageously and well, but the nights exposure laid the foundation for many years of delicate health for the mother. Ten children were born to them, several prematurely, and died, then after a course of successful medical treatments two more

children were born, who grew to maturity, Nathaniel and Sarah Celina. The wife's brother, Ira Tilton, accompanied them on their trip from Washington County, Pennsylvania, to their new home. They both died on the same day, September 18, 1828, and are buried in Wayne County, Sugar Creek Township, Ohio, near Dalton. Nathaniel McDowell was an elder in the Presbyterian Church of Pigeon Run."

Their living children were:

Mariah, Sarah Celina and Nathaniel.

Mariah McDowell born November 19, 1809, in Washington County, Pennsylvania, married James Coe of Wayne County, Ohio, October 7, 1828, died April 9, 1888, in the home of her son, Nathaniel McDowell Coe, who lived on a farm near Perrysville, Ohio. Their children were:

1. Sarah Jane Coe, born November 18, 1829, married March 15, 1864, died April 27, 1870.
   Married David C. While. Their children were:
   Ida Maria, born February 6, 1865.
   Elmer Elsworth, born July 12, 1866.
   Celina Ceclia, born June ___, 1868.

2. Stephen Allen Coe, born November 5, 1832, died Augl. 1849, buried at Perrysville, Ohio.

3. Nathaniel McDowell Coe, born May 26, married February, 28, 1867.
   Letitia Jane Taunehill, born August 24, 1838, died June 20, 1820, buried at Perrysville, Ohio. Their children born on farm near Perrysville, Ohio.

   Stella, Grace, Eleanor Winnefred, Jane Willard, Anna Louise, Mary Lelia, Sarah Letitia, Olive Maria.

"Nathaniel McDowell Coe enlisted in Co. H. 15th. Regiment Ohio volunteers Infantry, under the first call for volunteers for three months April 23rd. 1861, and served over four months. He reenlisted on the 10th. of October, 1861, for three years in Co. E 64th. Regiment - Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and served until November, 1864, having been engaged in many battles and endured many long hard marches and was wounded three times. After the battle of Chicamanga, he laid eight days in the battle-field in the hands of the rebels, was paroled and exchanged soon as able for service (June, 1864). March 23, 1865, he reenlisted in Co. H. 6th. Regiment - United Stafes Veteran Volunteer Infantry, and served until March 22, 1865. During this year he saw no active service, but did clerical work in the office of the Adjutant-General. He was a true patriot, and faithful in the discharge of every duty in life. He died February 15, 1897, and is buried at Perrysville, Ohio.

1. Stella Grace Coe, born June 20, 1868.
2. Eleanor Winnefred Coe, born April 5, 1869.
3. Jay Willard Coe, born June 11, 1873, died in infancy.
4. Anna Louise Coe, born August 10, 1871.

5. Mary Lelia Coe, born August 5, 1874, married October 16, 1901 Howard Milo Doty.

6. Sarah Letitia Coe, born February 14, 1878, married November 8, 1900 Locke Forrest Ayers.

7. Olive Maria Coe, born April 29, 1880, died December 8, 1923, married December 4, 1913 Willard Fenton Culler.

4. Silas William Coe, born November 20, 1836, died August 20, 1905, married first October 13, 1858 Cordelia M. Remyun. Their children:

Orren Willard, Ira Allen, Elzey P., Carrie Bell.

Silas William Coe married second Elizabeth Hamilton, January 29, 1879. Their children:

Irene Orestz, Ross Lervy, Estella Lauern.

5. Joseph Coe, born April 12, 1840, died 1863 of wound received in battle of Chicamauga. Enlisted October 21, 1861 from Perrysville, Ohio, Co. E 64th. Regiment - Ohio Volunteer Infantry, 1st. Lieutenant.

6. Margeret Coe, born April 27, 1842, died December 31, 1918, married December 22, 1870 Andrew Clark. Their children:

Emma Grace, Charles Walter.

7. Celina Coe, born October 17, 1844, died October 8, 1910, buried near Jefferson, Iowa, married March 23, 1871, in Wayne County, Ohio,

William Weaver born December 7, 1836, died February 16, 1885. Children born on farm near Jefferson, Ia.

Ira Coe Weaver, born April 29, 1872, married September 2, 1902.
Jessie Bennett, born September 3, 1873. Children:

Arthur, born August 16, 1904; Wayne, born June 29, 1906, Ira Cecil, September 5, 1914.

8. Marjory Coe, born April 24, 1847, died March 3, 1901, married April 27, 1876 Joseph McGinley of Plymouth, Ohio. Children: Anna Mystie, Mary May, Alta Maria, Alma Elizabeth.

9. Maria Ann Coe, born October 29, 1849, died September 17, 1906, married December 28, 1875 Richard Brickmaster of Sparta, Ohio. Children:

    Wilbur Jay, born June 20, 1877.
    Oren Coe, born February 10, 1879.

10. James Ocran Coe, born February 6, 1852, of Plymouth, Ohio, married October 12, 1876 Nancy J. Reed. Children:

    Evan Clyde, born November 14, 1883.
    Edna Melzena, born August 6, 1888.

Nathaniel McDowell, son of Nathaniel McDowell, and wife, Sarah Tilton, was born July 8, 1822, died at the home of his sister, Mariah McDowell Coe, who lived on a farm near Perrysville, Ohio, and is buried in Cemetry at Perrysville; May 7, 1859 married first Marjorie Forythe, no living children. Married second Louisa Jones, who was born July 12, 1823 in Frederick, Maryland, April 16, 1848. Nathaniel McDowell died May 7, 1859. Louisa Jones died May 14, 1871 in Lockport, Illinois, and is buried there. Their children born in Longansport, Indiana.

Ida Mariah, born April 11, 1850, died February 14, 1892, married April 5, 1872, Lockport, Illinois.

Stephen William Dowse, born February 24, 1853; children: Stephen, born February 11, 1875.
Harry, born April 14, 1879.

Nathaniel, born September 26, 1854, died June 27, 1894, buried at Boone, Iowa.

Charles Horace, born April 25, 1852, died in infancy.

Mary Emma, born February 28, 1857, married November 23, 1876, in Lockport, Illinois.

William S. Bommard, born June 28, 1850, in Yorkshire, England, Died January 24, 1917.

Children born in Lockport, Illinois.

Walter, born September 16, 1878, married March 2, 1902, Mary Ann Dreher, no family.

Mary Louise, born June 15, 1881, married May 1, 1909, Stephen Arnold Crary in San Francisco, California.

Children born in Lamar Colorado.

Vera, born December 23, 1910, William Douglas, August 12, 1913.

Helen May, born May 10, 1887, married June 5, 1917.

Arthur Alden McHose, Boone, Iowa.

Sarah Celina McDowell, daughter of Nathaniel McDowell and Sarah Tilton, was born August 8, 1826, died February 6, 1892, married May 30, 1844, James Parkison of Mansfield, Ohio. Children:

Thomas, margery, Eunice Elizabeth, William Newton, Maria Jane, Nancy Amelia, Sarah Martha.

1. Thomas Parkison, born June 28, 1845, died May 16, 1896, married October 4, 1866, Mary Jane Parr, who died February 16, 1913. Children born in Mansfield, Ohio:

Louise Edna, Nettie Alma, Arthur Orestes, Walter Adiel, Delos Wilbar, Mary Ethel, Tommy Coulter, Leo Emerson.

Louise Edna, born August 9, 1867.

Nettie Alma, born January 24, 1869.

Arthur Orestes, born July 30, 1870, married June 6, 1900 Mabelle Hilton, born February 2, 1872.

Walter Adiel, born August 8, 1872, died July 7, 1873.

Delos Wilbur, born June 18, 1874, married 1909, Kitty.

Mary Ethel, born May 17, 1876, married March 7, 1904 Frank Greenamyer.

Tommy Coulter, born February 28, 1878.

Leo Emerson, born March 26, 1886.

2. Margery Parkison, born January 12, 1847, died April 27, 1862.

3. Eunice Elizabeth Parkison, born August 13, 1848, married August 11, 1870, Milton McCready. Children born Ashland, Ohio:

Harry Leonard, Laura Eunice, Alfred Parkison, Arthur Leland.

4. William Newton Parkison, born February 22, 1850, died March 29, 1851.

5. Maria Jane Parkison, born January 18, 1852, died May 8, 1893, married December 25, 1877, Rev. William Smith. Children:

Eugene Parkison, born May 8, 1879.
Paul Davitt, born February 16, 1893.

6. Nancy Amelia Parkison, born December 6, 1852, died December 28, 1908, married October 1875, Robert Benson Darling, born November 10, 1851, died January 6, 1914, buried in St. Johns Cemetery, Ashland, Ohio.

Children:

Chloe Myrtle, born June 5, 1877, married Lloyd Darling October 2, 1898.

Raymond Orlan, born August 17, 1883, married July 16, 1908, Zelma May Cowell, born March 4, 1891.

Ralph Parkison, born February 3, 1886, married December 14, 1902 Gertrude Harrod, born November 1, 1887.

Howard Washington, born June 5, 1887, died December 18, 1903.

John McDowell, fifth child of Nathaniel McDowell and Sara Gryst, was born January 10, 1787, in Washington County, Pennsylvania, died January 2, 1872, married October 10, 1811, Mary Ellen Marshall, born 1791, died November 25, 1873. Their children:

Nathaniel, James, Sarah Jane, Ellen, David French, Joseph, Elijah, Luther, Mariah, Mary Ann, John.

1. Nathaniel McDowell, born August 6, 1812, died April 22, 1884, married Jane Moore.

2. James McDowell, born May 25, 1814, Died December 10, 1826.

3. Sarah Jane McDowell, born August 10, 1816, died February 6, 1892, married March 8, 1838 Samuel Anderson, born December 30, 1813, died June 17, 1886.

Children:

Mary Ellen, David Moore, John McDowell, Samantha Jane.

Mary Ellen Anderson, born December 11, 1838, married February 16, 1871, Jacob G. Dague, Children:

Jennie May, born May 19, 1872.
Arthur Centenial, born December 20, 1876.
David Moore Anderson, born December 9, 1840, married December 15, 1870.

Agnes Allman, born February 22, 1846, died December 24, 1900.

Children:

Alice May, Harry,

John McDowell Anderson, born November 6, 1842, married Jane Doll, born 1846, Children:

William Samuel, Flora, Harvey.

Samantha Jane Anderson, born December 11, 1846, married March 8, 1894, John Dalziel.

4. Ellen McDowell, born August 19, 1818, died August 19, 1844, married Robert Anderson,

Children:

John, born 1843, died May 17, 1889.
David, born September 9, 1844.

5. David French McDowell, born December 9, 1820, died August 3, 1899, married Mary Ann Bell, born November 21, 1826, died January 7, 1893.

Children:

John Marshall, Samuel Andrew, Nathaniel C., Laura Jane, Eliza, Violet Eleanor, Mary Isabell, Martha Emma, William Gibson, Edward French.

John Marshall McDowell, born March 3, 1849, married January 1, 1876, Mary Sabina Wampler, born 1854. Children:

Maud Emma, Guy Marshall, Carl Wampler, Jay Bell, Joy Harrison, Gail Mary, John Vance, Rex McKinley, Lloyd Dewey, Dean Plummer.

6. Joseph McDowell, born May 3, 1823, died April 16, 1824.

7. Elijah McDowell, born April 18, 1825, died April 23, 1893, married Mary G. George, Children:

   Ida A. born July 26, 1857, married _____ Morris.

   J. Frank, born September 22, 1859, married.

   Minnie M. born January 26, 1862, married _____ Baxter.

   Mollie M. born March 6, 1866, died June 1892, married _____ Baxter.

   Nannie P. born August 22, 1868, married _____ Leeser.

   John R. born August 9, 1880.

8. Luther McDowell, born May 31, 1827, married 1852, Jane Cully, Children:

   Joseph Calvin, Allen, Thomas Elsworth, John William, Jennie Florence, Minnie May.

   Joseph Calvin McDowell, born 1852, married December 28, 1878, Alice Hassler, Children:

   Alma Agnes, Lottie Jane, Merl Hassler, Marion Dell.

9. Mariah McDowell, born May 25, 1829, died July 17, 1830.

10. Mary Ann McDowell, born March 21, 1832, died March 22, 1899, married November 27, 1857, John Porter. Children:

Letitia Alice, 1852; Clara Melissa, 1855; Mary Josephine, 1857; Cora L., 1859; Leo Elsworth, 1862; Annah Judson, 1866; Hattie J., 1868; John Elmer, 1872;

Joseph McDowell, sixth child of Nathaniel McDowell and wife Sarah Gryst, was born 1791, died 1854, married 1816 Jennie Millegan. Children:

Sarah Ann, John, Nathaniel, Nelson, Robert.

1. Sarah Ann McDowell, born November 10, 1817, married December 21, 1837, Ebenezer Graham, born , died April 1902.

Children:

Joseph Luther, Martha Jane, Salina, Sarah Levina, Mary Joseannah McDowell.

Joseph Luther Graham, born September 27, 1839, married December 29, 1868, Rebeckah C. Wright. Children:

Minnie Levinia, born August 1, 1871.
Alma Lavinia, born May 1, 1876.

Martha Jane Graham, born November 22, 1843 Dr. J. F. McCutchen of Alexis, Illinois. Children:

Mary Edna and Sarah Edith, born November 13, 1866; Joseannah Armadella born December 14, 1870; Alma Grace, born June 12, 1876; Clara Graham, born April 2, 1881.

2. John McDowell, born March 9, 1820 in Washington County, Pennsylvania, died August 21, 1899. Married 1st. January 21, 1845, Sarah Brownlee. Children:

Claressa Ella, Flora Vina, Samuel Brownlee, Emma Jane, John Nelson, William Joseph.

John McDowell married second June 16, 1862, Elizabeth Brownlee. Children:

Kizzie born June 27, 1872.
Claressa Ella born November 29, 1845.
Flora Vina born November 29, 1845.

Samuel Brownlee McDowell born May 30, 1848.
Emma Jane McDowell, born December 29, 1853.
John Nelson McDowell, born January 23, 1856, married March 16, 1881, Olie Melvin.
Children:

Harry Melvin McDowell, born March 7, 1882.
Hellena Melvin McDowell, born October 29, 1883.
Stella and Margaret McDowell, born May 8, 1885.
John Crothers McDowell, born December 15, 1886.
Sarah Brownlee McDowell, born October 15, 1888.
Nellie McDowell, born September 20, 1890, died November 3, 1890.
Samuel Brownlee McDowell, born March 24, 1892.

William Joseph McDowell, born February 8, 1860, married 1884 Martha Beatrice Williams.

3. Nathaniel McDowell, born in Washington County, Pennsylvania, July 29, 1821, married Hanna Ervin, September, 1849. He was a minister of the United Presbyterian Church. Died at Indianola, Iowa,

January 6, 1889; their children:

Mary Jane McDowell, born at Olene, Illinois, June 7, 1850.
John Scott,McDowell, born at Washington County, Iowa, May 7, 1856, died 1896.
Joseph Erwin McDowell, born August 17, 1859.

4. Nelson McDowell, born 1822, died in Washington County, Pennsylvania, 1851.

5. Robert McDowell, born 1827, died in Des Moines, Iowa; 1899 married Martha Ralston. Children:

Emma, married Dr. J. W. Rawls, had two daughters

Letitia McDowell, seventh child of Nathaniel McDowell and wife Sarah Gryst, was born January 5, 1794, in Washington County, Pennsylvania, died February 17, 1824, married March 3, 1812, Hamilton Brownlee. Their children were:

Nathaniel and Thomas, born April 11, 1813. Nathaniel died August 11, 1873. Married Emily Paine November 26, 1846. Their children were:

Emeline Amanda, Clara Jane, Thomas Hamilton, Charles Mason, Ralph Paine.

Emeline Amanda Brownlee was born March 25, 1848, died 1926, married Dr. Jehial Kilgore, born May 11, 1840, Holmes County, Ohio. No children.

Mrs. Emeline Amanda Brownlee Kilgore and sister, Clara Jane Brownlee Hutchinson were the originators and two of the founders of the "Pi Beta Phi" in Monmouth, Illinois.

Clara Jane Brownlee, born January 6, 1850, married June 4, 1872 Alexis P. Hutchinson. Children:

Clyde Brownlee, born March 23, 1872, died October 24, 1892.
Ora Tyler, born November 29, 1874.
Emil Clara, born September 1, 1880.
Harry Alexis, born July 3, 1883.

Charles Mason Brownlee, born September 22, 1855, married November 15, 1883, Carrie P. Howell. Children:

Howell Nathaniel, born June 11, 1885.
Charles Mason, born March 17, 1888.
Philipp Paine, born September 26, 1889.
Schuyler Port, born November 18, 1894.

Ralph Paine Brownlee, born June 14, 1860, married February 15, 1883, Mary M. McCrery. Children:

Grace Elizabeth, born February 19, 1884.
Clare Emily, born October 17, 1885.
Everett Calvin, born May 23, 1893.
Leslie Nathaniel, born November 2, 1895.
Jehial Ralph, born January 29, 1900.

Thomas Brownlee, twin of Nathaniel, did not marry, died 1840.

Eliza Jane Brownlee, born April 10, 1815, died August 14, 1873, married August 26, 1834, Thomas Graham; their children:

John French, Hamilton Brownlee, Letitia, Adeline, Sarah Jane, Claressa E., Samuel Leamon, James Porter, Mary Emeline, Thomas Luther.

John French Grayham, born August 8, 1835, died November 8, 1880, married Sarah Obern. Children:

Reta Helen, born April 4, 1860,
Howard Brownlee, born February 9, 1870.
Hamilton Brownlee Graham, born April 4, 1837, died June 18, 1837.

Letitia Adeline Grayham, born July 20, 1839, married May 8, 1860, Joseph Donnell. Children:

Wilbur Guy, born March 21, 1876, died August 15, 1878.
Mary Gertrude, born May 21, 1878,
Alice Jane, born April 16, 1881.

Sarah Jane Grayham, born June 15, 1841, married May 1, 1870, Rev. John Nash.

Clarissa E. Grayham, born February 13, 1844.

Samuel Leamon Grayham, born November 15, 1846. Married December 24, 1867, Emily I. Taylor. Children:

Lura May, born December 17, 1868.
Leonard Grey, born August 25, 1871.
Delbert Leamon, July 13, 1873.
Harriet E., born September 2, 1878.
John Ray, born April 7, 1881.

James Porter Grayham, born December 12, 1848.

Mary Emeline Grayham, born March 21, 1851, married June 15, 1876, William Heatherington, 1st. No family. Married second to T. H. Chickering, February 1, 1883. No family.

Thomas Luther Grayham, born July 28, 1863, married January 9, 1893, Harriet E. Nicol. Children:

Leland, born September 23, 1866.
Winnifred, born November 3, 1869.
Howard Nicol, born August 23, 1874.

Sarah Martha Brownlee, fourth child of Letitia McDowell and Hamilton Brownlee, was born July 10, 1819, died November 11, 1892, married first Samuel Brownlee. Their children were:

Leamon McDowell, Oliver French, Smantha Jane, Agnes Matilda.

Leamon McDowell Brownlee born September 3, 1839, died March 21, 1852.

Oliver French Brownlee, born June 8, 1840, married November 7, 1860, Sarah Jane Thompson. Their children:

Elida, Leamon Nelson, Charles Thompson, William French, Frank Nathaniel.

Samantha Jane Brownlee, born June 20, 1842, married September 13, 1860 to J. Lee Henderson. Children:

Lola French, Ella, Sadie Belle, Alice Jennie

Agnes Matilda Brownlee, born September 30, 1844, died August 17, 1889, married March 16, 1865 to John Lanton. Children:

Everett Anderson, Harry H., Cora Willetta, Fred Stevens, Vincent, Brownlee, Maud Bell.

Sarah Martha Brownlee married second William Patterson. Their children:

Joseph Hamilton born April 6, 1844, died October 22, 1849.
David Brownlee, born November 27, 1851.
Mary Marie, born January 7, 1853.
Letitia Eleanor, born August 18, 1854.

David Brownlee Patterson, married November 3, 1874, Sarah Kilgore,(sister of Dr. Jehial Kilgore). Their children:

Inez, born November 12, 1875.
Blaine Hamilton, born February 2, 1876.
Paul Kilgore, born December 4, 1887.

Mary Marie Patterson, marrued December 8, 1875, William Maxwell. Children:

Maud Ellen, Lyle Maxwell, Carl Maxwell, Ralph Maxwell, Oliver Maxwell, Gertrude Maxwell.

Letitia Eleanor Patterson, married December 17, 1874, J. Calvin Spicer. Children:

Harry Nelson, born May 25, 1875.
William Thomas, born May 29, 1878.
James Arthur, born May 9, 1880.
Lee Atchinson, born November 3, 1882.

French Brownlee, sixth child of Letitia McDowell and Hamilton Brownlee was born August 28, 1823, died December 25, 1863, married March 19, 1850 Joanna Brownlee. Their children:

Teresa Kesia, Sylvia Letitia, Irene Jane, Epha Martha.

Teresa Kesia Brownlee, born April 25, 1852, married January 16, 1879 Wilson McBride. Children:

Sylvia Letitia Brownlee, born August 22, 1854.
Irene Jane Brownlee, born May 4, 1857.
Epha Martha Brownlee, born April 24, 1860.

James McDowell, eighth child of Nathaniel McDowell and wife, Sarah Gryst, was born in Washington County, Pennsylvania, died March 6, 1857, married first Mary Craig, died 1845. Their children were:

Nathaniel, Craig, Sarah, Eliza Jane, Mary, James, Letitia, Maria, William, Robert, Nancy.

James McDowell, married second Nancy Jameson. Their children were:

Caroline Augusta, Millard Filmore, Etta Ann, Martha.

Nathaniel McDowell, married Margeret Porter, children:

Anna, Josephine, Harry, Walter.

Craig McDowell, marriet Margeret Porter. Children:

Eva Porter, Orin, Logan, William.

Eva Porter McDowell, married Shilling, Canal Fulton, Ohio. Children:

Ruby, Ray McDowell.

Sarah McDowell, married John McCune.

Eliza Jane McDowell married John M. Porter. Children:

James Hamilton Porter, 210 Clardon Avenue, Canton, Ohio.
Isabella Porter.

Mary McDowell married Joseph Fulton. Children:

Josie, Jennie, William, Frank, Webster.

Josie Fulton married J. McCracken of Chattanooga, Tennessee.
Jennie Fulton married Johnston.

James McDowell married first Margeret Porter.

Children: James.

Married Second Ellen Ritchey.

Children:

Ritta, married Bechtel, Witchita, Kansas.

Letitia McDowell, married William Winters.

Children: Oscar.

Maria McDowell, married Joseph Jameson.

Children: Almeda married Richardson, Baltic, Ohio.

William McDowell married Margeret Porter.

Robert McDowell died in Civil War service.

Nancy McDowell, born June 8, 1836, died May 8, 1915, married November 7, 1860, William Lyon, born May 8, 1837, died November 29, 1915. Children:

Williametta Ward, Mary Bell, Addison Craig.

Williametta Ward Lyon married first Dr. Charles F. Manter, daughter Mary E. Williametta Ward Lyon married second Dr. Alexander Slepfield, of Doylestown, Ohio. Their children:

Roscoe E., born May 4, 1889; Eugene W., born February 10, 1892; Ruth W., born July 30, 1894; Stanley L., born July 10, 1899; died February 4, 1910; Esther L. born December 30, 1902.

Caroline Augusta McDowell, daughter of James McDowell, and second wife Nancy Jameson, married William Feasel. Children:

Charles Burton, William H.

Millard Filmore McDowell, died 1910, married first Barbara Rudy, died 1897, son, Clare, Dalton Ohio.

Millard Filmore McDowell, married second Mrs. Emma Morrow, died 1903.

Millard Filmore McDowell, married third Mrs. Cora Harry.

Etta Ann McDowell, married J. P. Yockey.

Martha Ann McDowell.

Sarah McDowell, ninth child of Nathaniel McDowell, and wife Sarah Gryst, born August 24, 1799, died March 3, 1872, married May 6, 1819, Samuel Neely, born October 13, 1793, died July 6, 1865.

Their children were:

Susanna, Nathaniel, Robert, John, Samuel, Sarah Jane, James, David French, John Leamon.

1. Susanna Neely, born March 29, 1820, married March 27, 1847, Robert Wright.
   Son, Robert Neely.

2. Nathaniel Neely, born July 16, 1822, died May 20, 1895, married November, 1851, first Mary Irwin. Their children:

Susan Mary, James Leamon, Nannie J.

Nathaniel Neely married second Rosanna Graham.

Daughter Vena M. born March 17, 1868, married October 22, 1895, M. L. McGill.

James Leamon Neely born April 6, 1857, married October 20, 1884, Jennie I. Handschy.

James Leamon Neely, Methodist Minister, Ohio.

Nannie J. Neely, born August 29, 1859, married May 21, 1885, Martin J. Ralston.

3. Robert Neely, born September 23, 1824, died January 27, 1877, married November 13, 1855, Aleatha Owingo, born January 13, 1834. Children:

John L., Charles W., Flora, James, Ernest.

John L. Neely, born August 26, 1856.
Charles W. Neely, born December 27, 1858.
Flora Neely, born March 11, 1861, died October 31, 1862.
James Neely, born October 18, 1862.
Ernest Neely, born December 15, 1865.

4. John Neely, born March 16, 1827, died September 29, 1836.

5. Samuel Neely, born August 9, 1829, married February 29, 1860, Rebecca Mustard, born April 16, 1837. Children- Mt. Ayre, Iowa.

James Carson, born March 18, 1861, married February 1901, Nannie Haymond.

Sarah Mary, born February 20, 1863, married February 14, 1902, J. R. Ingram.

Maggie J.E. born September 6, 1865, married July 19, 1904, W. U. Watson.

Samuel French, born July 26, 1868.

Susan Martha, born January 14, 1875, married July 9, 1902, Dr. C. L. Leason.

6. Sarah Jane Neely, born March 8, 1832, died September 20, 1877, married June 20, 1860, David McConanghy. Children:

   David Leamon, born April 4, 1861, died April 29, 1895.

   Ida M., born November 15, 1862, died May 8, 1865.

7. James Neely, born January 29, 1834, died August 25, 1884.

8. David French Neely, born February 29, 1836, died December 2, 1861.

9. John Leamon Neely, born February 4, 1839, died March 10, 1856.

--- Mary Emma McDowell Bonnard.

-- -- John Tilton --- -

John Tilton of Princeton, New Jersey was born May 28"I759 and enlisted in the "War of the American Revolution" from the Co. of Hunterdon,New Jersey when a boy of sixteen or seventeen years. When enlisting he gave October 27"I756 as his birth date, This date is on the Pension record. He served parts of five years (see record),returned to New Jersey and about I785 married Maria Sutphen (Von Zutphen).He died August I2"I849.

Maria Sutphen (Von Zutphen) of Elizabethtown,Monmouth Co., New Jersey was born in I765 and died May 7"1849.

Children of John and Maria Tilton,born in Washington Co. Penn.

I--Elizabeth ---b. I786--d. m.--Robert Nichol

2--Ira Stout ---b.Oct.25"I788--d.Dec.16"I842--
m.Jane McLain-Oct.25"I809.
3--Amy ---------- m.John Jameson
4--Sarah ---b.Apr. 4"I79I--d.Sep.I8"I828 I808.
m.Nathaniel McDowell-Dec.8"
5--Phoebe ----- -- m.James Campbell.
6--Deborah ----- ------ m.James Kilgore.
7--Aaron Gilbert -------- m.Mary Huston.
8--Samuel ---- ----- m.Elizabeth Ramsey.
9--James Albert ----- --- - m.Rachael Mickey.

I--Children of Elizabeth and Robert Nichol;
I--Albertus --------- --- m.Jane Black
2--Minerva ---------- m.John Jameson
3--John ---------- m.Rebecca Mickey
4--Mary Ellen ----------
5--Elizabeth ---------- m.David Loring 1842
6--Jackson ---------- m.
7--Amanda and ---------- m.Daniel Beecher
8-- Sarah (Twins) ---------- Died in infancy.
9--Frank ---------- m.Harriet Heacock

Children of Elizabeth and David Loring;
I--Amanda Malvina--b. d.Aug.I"I9I6--m.Henry Hill
2--Betsy Ann
3--Sarah Ellen ------- ---------- m.Robert Swan,Seattle.
4--Marvel
5--Olive May
6--Elizabeth
7--Mercy Jane
8--David Riley
9--George

Children of Amanda Malvina and Henry Hill;
I--Bradford ----------Died in I9I2
2--Ida ---------m.J.R.James,Olympia,Wash.

Children of Harriet and Frank Nichol;
I-- A daughter---------Married Frank Gold ,Minneapolis.

II --Children of Ira Stout Tilton,second child of John and Maria Tilton and his wife,Jane McLain,bornAug.I3"I789; Died Aug.I8"I867.

I--John ---- b.Apr. 9"I8I0--d.Feb.23"I877--m.Sarah McDowell Apr.23"I835.
2--Arthur ---- b.Jan. 2"I8I2--d. ------ m.Susan Lyons
3--William--- b.Sep.I6"I8I3 ---------- m.Nancy Erwin Oct.I2"I836.
4--Nathaniel-- b.Jun.I5"I8I5 --------- m.Susan Shaeffer
5--Sarah Ellen-b.Mch. 5"I8I9 ---------- m.David Allen
6--Simeon----- b.Jly.22"I8I7 ---------- - m.Sarah Rigdon
7--Mariah----- b.Oct.29"I820 ---------- m.Dawson Vannemon
8--Ira ----- b.Nov. 2"I822 ---------- m.Adeline Foster Nov.I6"I843.
9--Samuel ---- b.Feb.22"I827--d.Feb.24"I827.

Children of John Tilton and his wife Sarah McDowell, who was the daughter of Robert McDowell and Nancy Irwin. Born Feb.23" I809 --Died Oct.3I"I876. John and Sarah were born and married in Washington Co.,Penn. They moved to Logansport,Indiana and livedon a farm about eight miles north. They are buried in Bethel Church cemetery near there. Ten children were born to them on the farm near Loganspt.

I--Nancy Jane--b.Jun.I2"I837--d.July I92I--m.Martin Fry May 3"I866.
2--Mary Ellen--b.Nov.23"I838--d.June I92I--m.John Custer June 25"I866.
3--Elizabeth---b.Nov.29"I840--d.Apr.2"I897--Did not marry.
4--Robert ---b.May 6"I842--d. Soldier in Civil War.
5--Ira ---b.Apr. 7"I844--d.
6--Violet ---b.Feb. 2"I846--d.Aug.25"I855
7--Celina ---b.Jan.27"I848--d.Apr. 5"I9I4 No children.
8--Isaac ----b.Feb. 8"I850--d.Dec.II"I852
9--Mariah Ann--b.Sep. 2"I852-- ------- m.George Fergus June I2"I877.
I0-Nathaniel---b.Oct.I5"I854-- ------- - m.Henrietta Roberts Apr.II"I877
m.Eva Ann Ulerich in I883.

Children of Nancy Jane and her husband Martin Fry, who was born May I3"I833 and died July I9"I870.

I--Anna May----b.Apr. I"I867--d.Dec. 5"I88I
2--Minnie Belle May 22"I868--d.Jul.I9"I904--m.Herbert Giffen Dec.24"I89I.
3--John Martin-b.Jul.I7"I870--d.Dec.25"I879

Children of Minnie Belle and her husband Herbert Irwin Giffen who was born Dec.I2"I86I. Married in Logansport,Ind.

I--Julia Fern-------b.Nov. 7"I892---
2--Helen Edith------b.Dec.I2"I893--d.May 6"I906
3--Ethel May ------ b.Feb.27"I895--
4--Mabel Pauline--- b.Nov. 6"I896--
5--John Herbert-----b.Sep.I3"I898--
6--Frederick Irwin--b.Dec. 9"I899--d.Oct.24"I9I0
7--Geneva Jane -----b.Sep.I6"I90I--
8--Katherine Belle--b.Jun. 9"I903--

Children of Mariah Ann Tilton and her husband George Fergus; Children born in Logansport,Ind.

I--Sarah Gertrude---b.Dec.II"I879--
2--John Franklin ---b.Mar.3I"I88I--
3--Harry N. -- ----b.Dec.I6"I882--
4--Minnie B.--------b.Nov.I7"I884--
5--Eva Grace--------b.Nov.I6"I886--
6--Mary Jane--------b.Mar.I4"I888--
7--Elizabeth Blanch-b.Sep.I5"I895--
8--Ruth ----------b.Aug.II"I89I--

Children of Nathaniel Tilton and his wife Henrietta Roberts,who was born Feb.I"I852 and died May 9"I882. Their son was born in Logansport,Ind.

I--William Ira------b.Nov.I3"I88I--d.Aug. I923.

Children of Nathaniel Tilton and his second wife,Eva Ann Ulerich,who was born Oct.I3"I857.

I--Henry Arthur-----b.Mch.I4"I884--
2--Chauncy Emmet----b.Jan. 2"I889--

III--Children of Sarah Tilton ,fourth child Of John and Maria Tilton, and her husband Nathaniel McDowell,who was born June 26"I785 and died Sep.I8"I828.

I--Mariah ----- ----b.Nov.I9"I809--d.Apr. 9"I888
m.James Coe Oct.7"I828.
2--Sarah Celina---- b.Aug.I8"I826--
3--Nathaniel Israel-b.Jul. 8"I822--d.Sep.I4"I859--m.Marjory Forsythe-Sep.4"I842 and Louisa Jones-Apr.I6"I848.

Children of Nathaniel Israel McDowell and his second wife,Louisa Jones,who was born Aug.I2"I823 in Frederick,Maryland;Died May I4"I87I in Lockport,Ill. and is buried there.

I--Ida Mariah------b.Apr.II"I850--d.Feb.I3"I892---
2--Nathaniel-------b.Sep.26"I854--d.Jun.27"I894---
3--Charles Horace--b.Apr.2[illegible]"I852--d.Sept.8"I852---
4--Mary Emma-------b.Feb.28"I857--

IV-- Children of Deborah, sixth child of John and Maria Tilton; They had two daughters;

I-- Myriam ---------- Polk, Ashland Co., Ohio.

V-- Children of Samuel, eighth child of John and Maria Tilton; and his wife Elizabeth Ramsey.

I-- Wilbert----------

VI--Children of James Albert, ninth child of John and Maria Tilton, and his wife, Rachel Mickey;

I-- A daughter------Mrs. Myers of Ashland Co., Ohio.

----- Life of John Tilton -----
of
New Jersey.

"John Tilton was born in Princeton,New Jersey in I760.He entered the army of the "American Revolution" when sixteen years old,in I776.He served in a regiment commanded by Col. Klon and took part in the battles of Princeton,January 3rd. I777;Germantown,October fourth,I777; Monmouth,June twenty-eighth,I778;Sanders Creek,August sixteenth,I780;Jamestown , July ninth,I78I ;At the surrender of Cornwallis,October ninteenth,I78I and in a number of skirmishes and retreats. He was in the service nearly five years,during which he experienced all the privations and hardships incident to the Revolutionary War. At the expiration of his service,he returned to New Jersey and married.

In I787 he moved to Washington Co.,Penn. His family, at that time,consisted of himself,his wife and two children, Elizabeth and Ira. In August I8I2 he removed to Stark Co., Ohio. In I8I8 he removed to Wayne Co.,Ohio where he lived until May I83I,when he located on Section thirty-five in Orange township,Ashland Co. He purchased the farm of Robert Crawford,upon which had been erected,by its owner, a noted horse-mill of the pioneer period.

Mr Tilton enlisted,for a tour of three months,in the brigade of Colonel Robert Crooks,in the "War of I8I2",in the North-west,while residing in Stark Co.,and accompanied the Penn.troops under Colonel Robert Crooks from Pittsburg to Jerome's Place and Mansfield late in the fall of I8I2.

Mr.Tilton possessed great bodily vigor,which he retained to an advanced age. He was inflexible in his purposes, and retained a clear intellect until the time of his death. He expired,after a brief illness, at his farm in Orange township,August twelfth,I849,aged nearly ninty years.He was accompanied to his final rest ,in the cemetery at Orange,by volunteer military companies under the command of the late Colonel Alexander Miller,Major R.B.Fulkerson,and Captain John S.Fulton and hundreds of his old neighbors. Mrs.Tilton preceded him to the grave about four months at the age of eighty-four years.

Mr.Tilton was regarded as an upright and valuable citizen. His services in the war of"Independence" and of I8I2,with Great Britain,won for him the esteem of all his patriotic neighbors. The family consisted of Elizabeth,Ira, Sarah,Amy,Phoebe,Deborah,Aaron,James Albert (Nathaniel,John, Simeon,Samuel).Of these,only two survive;Mrs Phoebe Campbell aged eighty-five and James Albert aged sixty-five.He resides on the old homestead and is remarkable for extraordinary physical force and mental determination. He is a successful farmer and business man." From History of Ashland Co.,Ohio
, By George W.Hill,M.D. Published in I880.

----- Life of John Tilton -----
of
New Jersey.

"John Tilton removed to Stark County,Ohio from Washington County,Penn.,August sixteenth I8I2;In I8I4 he removed to Wayne County and in I83I purchased the east half of section thirty-five in Orange Township,Ashland County.

His family at this time consisted of his wife and sons, Samuel and James Albert.

Mr.Tilton enlisted in the American army during the war of the Revolution,when he was only fifteen years of age and served five years. In addition to less important engagements he was in the battles of Princeton,Germantown,Monmouth and Yorktown.He also served three months in an expedition against the Indians in the Northwest Territory.

Mr.Tilton died on the twelfth of August,I849,at the age of eighty-nine years,nine months and sixteen days.He left as the surviving members of that part of his family who removed with him to the county,his sons Samuel and James Albert,who now occupy with their families the half section originally purchased.

His wife died on the seventh of May,preceeding him in death four months.She died at the age of eighty-four years.

Mrs Tilton had kept house over sixty-five years and within that time had moved thirty-two times.

Mr.Tilton,at his death had one hundred sixth-seven grand and great grand children".

From History of Ashland County,Ohio
By H.S.Knapp.
Published I863.

----- Record -----
of
Revolutionary Service
of
John Tilton of New Jersey.

"John Tilton enlisted November first,1776 as a Private in Captain Snook's Co.,Ist. Regiment ,Hunterdon Co.,New Jersey Militia;Discharged near Hopewell,N.J. March twenty-first 1777; Private one month in 1777 in same Co.; Private one month in 1777 under Lieutenant Christopher Fisher in Captain John Phelps' Co.,3rd.Regiment,Hunterdon Co.,New Jersey Militia; Private fall of 1777 one month in Captain Philip Snook's Co.,3rd.Regiment,Hunterdon Co.,N.J. Militia of General David Foreman's Brigade N.J.Militia and took part in the battle of Germantown,Penn.,October fourth,1777: Private three months in 1778,under Captain Philip Snook, Ist Regiment,Hunterdon Co.,N.J.Militia; Private six months in 1778 under Joseph Clums,same Regiment; He took part in the battle of Monmouth,N.J.,June twenty-eighth,1778 during the Revolutionary War."

Alexander C.Oliphant

Adjutant General,New Jersey.

"John Tilton,a soldier, of the Revolutionary War served as follows in the New Jersey Militia;

Nov.	1776	Private	4 Mos.	--Capt.Philip Snook Col.Joseph Chambers
Yr.	1777	""	- 1 "	-- "" """"
Yr.	1777	""	--1 "	--Lieut.Christopher Fisher Col. Joseph Chambers
Yr.	1777	""	--3 "	--Ensign Moses Stout Col. Seely
Yr.	1777-78	""	--6 "	--Lieut.George Sarvey Col. Wm. Chamberlain
Yr.	1778	""	--3 "	--Capt.Philip Snook Col.Joseph Chambers
Yr.	1778	Sergt.	--6 "	--Capt Joseph Klung Col. Wm.Chamberlain

H.Clay Evans

Commission of Pensions.

----- Record -----
of
Revolutionary Service
of
John Tilton of New Jersey.

"John Tilton entered the army of the American Revolution when he was a young boy of sixteen years.He was in the battle of Princeton,January third,I777;the battle of Germantown,October fourth,I777;Monmouth,June twenty-eighth,I778;Sanders Creek,August sixteenth,I780; Jamestown,July ninteenth,I78I;He was also in a number of heavy skirmishes and retreats. He was in the service nearly five years during which time he experienced all the privations and hardships incident to the Revolution".

From History of Ashland Co.,Ohio
By George W.Hill,M.D.

-- Death of a Revolutionary Soldier --

Copied from the "Ohio Union" Wednesday,August I5"I849.

John Tilton died at his residence in this township (Montgomery),on Sunday last,aged about ninty years.

Mr.Tilton was born in the state of New Jersey on the twenty-eighth od May I759.He joined the Revolutionary Army at an early period of the war under General George Washington;He served in the battles of Monmouth and Germantown and endured the hardships of Valley Forge.

Mr.Tilton left a posterity consisting of nine children,eighty-two grand children and eighty-five great grand children.

He united with the Disciples church some years since.He was a man of exemplary piety and died in the full hope of immortality.He was buried with military honors on Monday last.

"The above sketch was handed us by a friend who paid a visit to the old hero a few weeks since and he expressed a wish to communicate to us a sketch of his eventful life for publication after his death,but his bodily infirmities were then too great for the task.

He has gone down to his grave full of years and full of honors.----Peace to his ashes"---

(Ed.)

-- Mrs.Mary Emma McDowell Bonnard--

Walter James, oldest resident of Wyoming, Iowa, was born July 8, 1839, at Maryland, Virginia, the son of Walter and Susanna Ault James.

Lured by stories of the fertile valleys and growing interests of the west, the James family left their native state in 1855 to join in the pioneer movement. Taking a boat at Wheeling, they sailed down the Ohio river into the Missiasippi to Galena, Illinois, where they changed boats for Dubuque, Iowa Mr. James recalls the trip down the Mississippi river with frequent stops for cord wood when the fuel supply ran low, and the unobstructed view along the banks where wild turkeys fed on beech nuts and an occasional deer appeared.

From Dubuque, the family went overland to Canton, Jackson county, where the new home was established. Canton, at that time, was a flourishing little village of about 150 people. The excellent water power of the Maquoketa river had led to the erection of a saw mill, a grist mill and a woolen factory, and Walter found employment in the saw mill where he worked until he left to join the Union army.

At Anamosa on August 12, 1861, he became a member of the Ninth Iowa Infantry, Co. B, the regiment that participated in 33 battles. The dimmed eyes of this boy in blue light up with enthusiastic memories as he recalls a test made between the Thirteenth Illinois Regiment and the Ninth Iowa Infantry. Both generals were confident and boasting that they had the best drilled company. To end the discussion, they decided to make a test, neither company to be aware that judgement was being passed by the uninterested and competent army men selected to decide. The judges decided in favor of the Ninth Iowa.

Mr. James was honored with frequent promotions and advanced from 6th corporal to 1st lieutenant. He served until mustered out a Lewisville, Kentucky, on July 18, 1865.

He was married February 24, 1864, at Anamosa while home on a furlough to Miss Mary Sherman of Wyoming- his wife and companion for more than 65 years.

After his return to civil life, Mr. James engaged in farming near

Canton, and later purchased a farm near Amber, Jones county, where they lived until the winter of 1891 when they moved to Wyoming where he still resides, feeble in body but with mind ever alert to world happenings and changing conditions.

Mr. and Mrs. James were the parents of six children- Phillip G. James of Wayne, Nebraska; Mrs. Ida Oesterie of Prosser, Washington; Mrs. Lottie Porter of Anamosa; George Dan James of Olin; Mrs. Sarah Kegley of Cedar Rapids and Mrs. Olive Roose of Los Angeles, California.

Mr. James is a charter member of Ben Paul Post, No. 130, G.A.R., organized at Wyoming February 15, 1883.

Written from information given by the subject of this sketch and members of his family by Mrs. (R.D.) Dessa Scott Cooley,

Dessa Scott Cooley
Anamosa, Ia.

No. 274330, D.A.R.

Dr. Martin Henry Calkins, whose life record covered the intervening years between September 15, 1828, and September 27, 1909, was born near Mexico, Oswego county, New York, the second son of John and Caroline Halbert Calkins. He was a lineal descendant of Thomas Cushman, who preached the first the sermon ever printed in America; of Mary Allerton, the last survivor of those who came in the Mayflower; and of Hugh Calkins, who came to America from Wales in 1638. He was also descended from Sir Thomas Kinne, who was knighted in 1618 and one of his Kinne grandfathers, Thomas Kinne, who served in the war of the American Revolution. He attended the schools of his home county and became a successful teacher.

Dr. Calkins practiced medicine three years in Constantia and North Bay, New York, before he located at Wyoming, Iowa, on June 14, 1856, where for 47 years he served that community as physician, friend and advisor. He was thoroughly allied with the pioneer life and no journeys were too long to make on horseback or on foot when the roads were impossible.

Dr. Calkins was united in marriage with Miss Lucinda Louden November 8, 1855, at the home of the bride's parents in North Bay, Oneida county, New York. The small house built of black walnut lumber that became their first home in 1856 was replaced in 1868 by a larger house, still known as the Calkins residence. Two daughters were born to Dr. and Mrs. Calkins- Elva T. is the wife of William E. Briggs of St. Paul, Minnesota, and Mary A., who became the wife of the late Edward D. Chassell of Des Moines, is deceased.

In 1862 Dr. Calkins, acting as an official for the state of Iowa, administered the oath to 89 loyal citizens who assembled under the historic oak tree in Wyoming and were by him duly enrolled as members of the state militia, afterwards forming the majority of Company K, 24th Iowa Volunteer Infantry in the war of the rebellion. In the same year and again in 1863, Dr. Calkins was commissioned to take the vote of Iowa soldiers in the south. Upon his return he ~~road~~ rode in a sulkey from Wyoming to Des Moines, where he made

his report.

When the town of Wyoming was organized he was unanimously chosen the first mayor, and for many years he was local surgeon for the C.M. & St. P. railroad. In 1881 he was accorded the unusual honor of being elected to the legislature from Jones county without opposition.

Dr. Calkins became one of the most efficient members of the 19th and 20th general assemblies. He was made chairman of the committee on public health and had an important part in the passing of a bill to regulate the sale and use of kerosene oil used by miners in coal mines that has proved one of the best hygienic measures on the statute book.

In 1907 he prepared an extensive paper on "Recollections of the Nineteenth and Twentieth General Assemblies," which was read at a meeting of the Pioneer Law Makers in Des Moines.

The Calkins residence is located on a square of 12 lots- an entire block near the center of Wyoming vacant except for three buildings- the house, his office located near the residence and equipped as it was at his death, and the barn which housed his horses, its windows covered with harrow protective boards, all silent monuments to the memory of an outstanding citizen. During the summer months of each year, the one surviving member of the family, Mrs. W.E. Briggs of St. Paul, opens the home for a few weeks.

Facts taken from the History of Jones County, compiled by R.M.Corbit, B.S. and LL.B., by Mrs. (R.D.) Dessa Scott Cooley,

Dessa Scott Cooley,

No. 274330, D.A.R.

Anamosa. Iowa

History of Butler & Bremer Co. p 679
Albert Austin b 2- -1842 Eng. son of Peter Austin. Albert m Ellen A. Barrett dau of Richard Barrett who was b in Vt. Her mother m 2nd B. C. Needham.

p 310.
Lorenzo Artlip d 4- -1856 m Emily Stewart d 1856. Son L. O. b 3-18-1855 in Ill. Was adopted by Harvey Hull & wife. L. O. Hull m 10-5-1882 at Dubuque, Ia. Lizzie I. Beck dau of Wm. P. Beck.

p 358.
E. L. Blackmer b 8-12-1842 Stephenson Co., Ill m 1872 Harriet Davis b Conn. 3 children. Harriet, Ralph, Auzman.

p 441.
Wm. Benson b N. Y. m Caroline Collins b Canada. Their dau Mary A. b Ashtabula Co., Ohio m Joseph Collins. His father b Vt., his mother Mass. His father served in Revolutionary War age 16, he d in Ill age 84.

p 715.
James H. Carter b Vt m Caroline G. Burgess b Vt son of J. H. b 4-4-1837 Geauger Co., Ohio m 1863 Kate J. Nash b Ohio. Children Carrie H., James H.

p 440.
James D. Cramer b 1814 Upper Canada m 1844 Jane Dixon b 1825 Scotland Dau of James Dixon b Scotland d Canada. 6 children. Amanda m Edward Kemmerer; James D; Margaret m W. H. Wilson; Robert; Jessie; Lilly; Chas. & Jane deceased.

p 453.
Calvin Collar b Conn m Eunice Boss b R. I. son James b 1-17-1825 Steuben Co., N. Y. m 1853 Diantha Morton b Mass. 1 son Calvin Morton.

p 470.
Peter Bolton b Va. d Ia. 1858 m Mary Falls b Penn d Ia 1878. Their son J. F. b Botetourt Co., Va. 1-14-1825. Has a bro George.

p 472.
Cornelius Cortright m Catharine Winter. Their son S. S. b Wilkesbarre, Penn. 3-6-1826 m 1849 Eliza A Covey b N. Y. Children Edward J., Alta D., George C.

p 344.
C. G. Courtwright. His son O. B. b DeKalb Co., Ill. 1849. m Clara D. Whitney b Ill dau of Edwin Whitney. One son Dale.

p 422.
David Caywood b probably about 1825 in Tompkins Co., N.Y. m in Chemung Co., N.Y. Mary Boyer d 8-9-1866. m 2nd Susan Davis b Lewis Co., N.Y.
By 1st wife had 3 sons, James, George, Grant.
By 2nd wife twins, Mary & Wilbur n 1869.

History of Butler & Bremer Co.
p 422.
Caleb Billings b & d Montgomery Co.,N.Y. Son James V. 3-16-1811 m Temperance Jane Bunn b Montgomery Co.,N.Y. 11 children Earl b 1835; Wm. H. b 1837; Winfield S. 1839; Henrietta b 1841; Geo.W b 1843; J.B. b 1846; Margaret E. b 1848; Temperance J. b 1851; Sarah M. b 1854; Alice A b 1856; Addie C 1858; Nellie b 1860 d 1860.

p 683.
Samuel Beekman Dumont b 9-14-1823 Somerset Co.,N.J. m 6- 28- 1847 Caroline F. Townsend b 1-26-1829 Phil. Penn. dau of Capt Jonathan Townsend and Sarah Fries b Salem Co., N.J. 2 children Matilda m A.L. Bigford; Thaddeus A.
Samuel B. Dumont's ancestry as follows.
His father Abraham I. Dumont b 1799 Somerset Co., N.J. Abraham I. Dumont was son of Abraham Dumont b near town of Somerville, N.J.(Family originally Hugenots) Samuel B. Dumont's mother was Ann Ten Brock Beekman youngest dau of Capt. Samuel Beekman, a soldier in Rev. War, whose ancestors were among original settlers of N. Y. City then called N. Amsterdam. This branch of family moved to Somerset Co., N.J. 1720. Ann's mother was a Ten Brock one of the old Holland families in N. Amsterdam."Old homestead was built before Rev War in 1760 near Harington."

p 357.
S. E. Dudley m Cynthia Chapin. Son E. H. b 5-12-1848 Rutland, Wis. m 1869 Mary Austin. 4 children. Samuel O.; Edward Henry; David Austin;Jennie C.

p 322.
Frank L. Dodge b 9-10-1846 McHenry Co.,Ill. Was 6th in a family of 10. m 1868 Anna A Hills.

p 339-340.
- Davis served in Rev. War under Gen. Gates
Benoni Patten " " " " at Valley Forge } Their grandson James W. Davis b Onieda Co., N.Y. 10-28-1826 m - Lathrop b Conn, sister of W. A. Lathrop.

p 454.
Elias Ensign b N. Hartford, Conn d 1832 Delaware Co., N.Y.(His father was soldier in Rev War b at N. Hartford, Conn) m Clara M. Benjamin b Columbia Co., N.Y. d Wyoming Co., N.Y. 5-20-1851. Their son Chas. b 3-29-1819 Delaware Co., N.Y. m 1846 Nancy Swain b Olean N.Y. 3 children Emily A m William Strong; Laura; Clarissa.

p 469/
Robert Fifield b Vt. m Betsy Perkins b N.Y. son J.R. b 8-10-1841 St. Lawrence Co., N.Y. m 1865 A. I. Hutchinson. 2 children. Maude A & Allie.

p 299.
S.K.Hazlet father of Gilbert Hazlet b 1839 Mercer Co., Penn. m -Barnhouse b Ohio, dau of Wm. Barnhouse. 3 children. Forrest M.;Edwin A; Dorleska.

p 296.
Willis Hyde b 1857 Conn. m CarolineDigman b Ohio. 1 son Willis.

p 297.
Michael Hollenbeck d 1846 N.Y. m Sarah Chase d 1846 N.Y. Youngest son Michael b 9-17-1822 Onieda Co.,N.Y. m 3-26-1843 Elsie Osterhout. 8 children, 6 surviving. Romanzo; Rozelia m Geo. Bass; Alice m H.A.Page; Ida m Gen. H.M.Day; Wait; Eliza.

p 353.
Geo. Hagey m Sarah Moyer. Son William H.H. b 12-5-1841 Montgomery Co.,Penn. m 7- -1873 Mrs. Ellen Humphrey McKibbin. 2 children.Josie & Charlie.

p 368.
James Griffith b 1817 Ky. moved to Ind. came to Ia 1852. m 1st - - who was b Va. d Ind. m 2nd Elizabeth A Landis b Va. 4 children. Frances Jane b 1839 Ind. m Clarke Carr; Wm. A. b 1842 Ind: Charles W. b 4-21-1855; Belle b 2-21-1863 Butler Co.,Ia.

p 422.
Wm. Hersey b 1822 Roxbury, Mass m at Natick, Mass to Sally S. Felch b Mass. 9 children. Levi F; Martha L; Sarah F; Lucy E; Mary S; Esther A; Nancy G; Wm. H; Thomas T.G. all b in Mass.

p 506.
Jpseph Hostetler b Penn d 1858 m Susanna Mast b Penn d 1858. Son David b 2-4-1817 Holmes Co.,Ohio. m in Wis Elizabeth Shafer b about 1826 d 11-7-1881. 3 children Eugene, Max, Bruno.

p 507.
J. R. Hall b 2-6-1835 Ky (son of Young and Rachel Hay Hall) m 1863 Mary J Barnard dau of Wm Barnard. Chil. G.F.; Mittie P.; Lida R.; Sylvia E.

p 471.
C.E.Harmon m Hannah E Smith. Son C.R, b 12-31-1845 Saratoga Co.,N.Y. m 1-1-1872 Mary Childs b Saratoga Co., N.Y. 4 sons.Wm.J.,Fred C., Arthur N., Harry F.

p 297.
Henry and Ann Inglefritz. Son Charles H. b La Porte City,Ind 1850 m Lulu Walrath. 2 sons. Harry L., Burr.

p 299.
John R. Jones b Wales d 1876 Ill m at Liverpool Eng.1830 to Mary Jones b Wales d 1878 Ill. Oldest son John R. b 10-8-1831 Detroit ,Mich. m 5-1-1856 in Ill Angeline Butterfield b N.Y. 2 children Mary m G.A.McIntyre; Carrie S. m J. P. Reed.

p 688.
James Kincaid m Hepsey Pierce. Son Edwin b 4-25-1825 Somerset Co.,Me. m 1848 Catherine Kershner b Somerset Co.,Me. Children Lewis; Aurilla m Chas Yost; Wm.; Myrta m Wm Reed; Jessie m John Randolph; Eugene; Laura m Wm.Moorhead; Clara; Ella.

p 339.
Rev John Lathrop b Eng came to Mass. 9-28-1634. His direct descendant W. A. Lathrop b New London Co.,Conn 1826. Came to Butler Co.,Ia 1860 m Adelaide Hyde b Conn. 1 dau Ethel m Charles W. Levis.

p 678.
John & Jane Logan both b Va. Their son James b 1812 Tuscarawas Co.,Ohio m 1st in Ohio Margaret Ann Icenoggle d about 1845 Linn Co.,Ia. Children, David; Eliza Jane m John Jamieson; Sabina m L.J.Austin; - m Ross Jamieso James m 2nd in Buchanan Co.,Ia. Clarinda Powell b in Ohio d about 1863 dau of Wm & Elizabeth Powell. I dau Lizzie m - McCormick.

p 697.
John Stannard b Vt. m Phoebe Norris b N.Y. Son Asa b 2-10-1827 Monroe Co.,N.Y. m 1853 Cynthia Cook b Oswego Co.,N.Y. Children, Carlon Asa; Miriam C.; Calisto E.; Melissa F.; Ida Arvilla; Phares Cook;Lydia P.;

p 697.
Ezra Landphere b N.Y. m Mary Ann Wood b N.Y. d 7-5-1852. Son J.D. b 11-6-1836 Wyoming Co.,N.Y. m 11-5-1857 Hester A. Leslie b Licking Co.,O. 1 son Claude Leslie.

p 422-23.
--Knapp d 1874 Ia m Emma Chesley d 1867 Ia. Their son John b 1839 Steuben Co.,N.Y. m - . 3 children.,Elon J.; Cora A.; Andrew Guy. Emma Chesley was dau of Nathaniel Chesley b Vt. m Phoebe Parish. 12 chil.

p 471.
Anthony L. Maxwell m Rachel Stafford. Son E. S. b Saratoga Co.,N.Y. 12-2-1818 m 1839 Amy Quackenbush b N.Y. 4 children. Geo. W.; John E.; Carrie m Edwin Williams; Hattie.

p 603.
James McCrery m Margaret Lynn. Son Samuel b 2-26-1807 Jefferson Co.,Ky. moved to Ind 1813. m 11-15-1836 in Ind Mary B. Shaffer d 4-16-1881. Came to Iowa 1853. Children, John; Margaret; Catherine; Jane; Emma; Sarah; Ruth; Wm.L. b 3-31-1857 Ia. m 9-5-1882 Nettie Doty dau of Aaron Doty; Martha; Mary.

p 681.
Martin Miles d Mass m Mary Jennings d Vt. Son John b 1827 Caledonia Co., Vt. came to Iowa 1850 m - - b 1824 Rensalaer Co.,N.Y. Children, Calista m R.A.DeWitt; Charles H.; John M.; Ida J.;

p 502.
Daniel Mather b 9-12-1776 Oswego Co.,N.Y. m ;820 Roxa Underwood d 1856. 4 children, Maria m Chas. Nelson; Charles; Stephen; Milo. m 2nd Mrs. Sally V. Francis. She had 1 child by her 1st m, Mary m Capt. C. A. Roszell.

p 342.
James Montgomery b Penn m Sarah Glew b Penn . 7 children. 3rd child W. S. b 2-16-1853.

p 340.
Joseph Orvis b Litchfield Co.,Conn d 1823 m Nancy Atwater b about 1787 New Haven, Conn d 1862. Son L.A. b Bradford Co.,Penn 12-12-1815. m 1840 Fanny L. Hills b Steuben Co.,N.Y. Children, Laura L.; FrankE.; Fletcher L. Samantha M. m N.E.Drury; William H.; Ella A. m Edward C. Downs,Jr.

p 295.
William W. Pattee b Iowa City 11-27-1851. His father was William Pattee. William W. m Emma Gould b Sheboygan Falls,Wis. 2 daus.

p 419.
Jesse Owen b 1806 Ontario Co.N.Y. m 1834 in N.Y. to Lany Kirk b 1808 N.Y. Their son Henry Owen b 1835 Broome Co.,N.Y. m Catherine Blass dau of John Blass. 4 Sons & 1 dau, Charles M.; Chauncey D.; William H.; Andrew J.; Lany B. Children of Jesse Owen and Lany Kirk, Henry; John D. m Lieli S. Wemple; Chauncey F m Amanda Brown; Avoline E. m 1st Edward P. Bigelow 2nd Wm. Hubbard.

p 734-7.
Roby R. Parriott b 2-2-1808 Tyler Co.,Va. m 1831 Abigail Howard. Children,
Richard b 1829 Vermilion Co.,Ind d 12-1-1863. m 7-10-1856 Lillie M. Caldwel
Anthony b 1830 " " " d 12-28-1878 Ia. m 8-7-1856 Melinda Spangle
Owen b Ind d 1872. never m.
Newton b 2-14-1837 Porter Co.,Ind. m 1st 1865 Margaret Vance
m 2nd Susanna Sharpe b 5-13-1847 Irelanc
Lucinda b - m 1st G.M.Caldwell m 2nd S. B. Findley
Roby
Marion b 10-10-1841 m 2-15-1871 Cordelia Galloway. Children, Byron,Clarence, BertieJ.,Edith P.
Louisa m 4-12-1870 George Huey b Edinburg Scotland he d 1-19-1873.
m 2nd 10-9-1878 R.R.Horr . children, Jennie E.; Annie E.
Jasper killed in Battle 4-9-1864.
Wesley
William.

p 681.
Henry Overturf, soldier in Rev War from age 16 to 21. m Maria -.
Son Samuel b Union Co,Penn 1812 m Olivia Woodworth b 3-23-1821 Clearfield Co.,Penn. Was sister of Wm.P. Woodworth. Children, Alonzo; Rhoda; Ann; Helen; Isaac; Osler; Willis.

p 697.
Jacob Ressler d 1880 Penn m Esther Roads d 3- -1838 Penn. Son Amos b Lancaster Co.,Penn 11-5-1828 m 7- -1854 Albertina Margretz b 3-17-1836 Union Co.,Penn. Dau of Herman Henry Margretz b Germany and Sarah Stumpff b Penn. Children, Adeline M. m J W Metzger; Amanda L. m Franklin Rice; Emma C; Mary J; Carrie A; Ellen S; Fred A; Lottie E.

p 314.
Martin Reed b Penn m Elizabeth Morrison b Penn. Son J. P. b 11-24-1851 Mercer Co.,Penn , 9- -1880 Carrie S. Jones dau of J. R. Jones.

p 296.
John w. Ray b 1841 Mahoning Co.,Ohio m Emma R Bartholomew b Ill. 4 children William F.; Cora A.; James F.; Lulu N.

p 354.
Dr. John Scobey b 4-19-1800 Francistown, N.H. m 1825 Nancy Wallace of Antri N.H. 7 children, Joseph d 1866; Philomelia m Phineas Weed; Leander; Daniel; John; Annette m Oscar Eastman; Adelaide m Wm Palmer.

p358.
Charles Smith m Margaret Hazleton. Son W. H. b 2-9-1851 Sheboygan, Wis m 1878 Ella A Mansfield of Greenbush, Wis.

p 354.
Dr A O Strout b Portland Me 1849 m W A Cole dau of A H Cole. 1 son Harry R.

p 508-13.
Geo Schellenger b N.Y. d Wis m Beulah Lamb b Ind. Son C.G. b 12-18-1832 Lafayette Co.,Wis m 1857 Lauraine McColum b Mass . Son Chas L.

p 710.
John Speaker b Md m Sobina Speaker b Md. Son John b 4-8-1832 Seneca Co.,Ohio m 1860 Mary Jane Cpwan b Canada. Children. Orilla m J.F.Cole;Carrie; Ralph.

p 472.
Elisha Smith b Mass m Nancy Goldthwaite b Mass . Son L.L. b 5-12-1830 Hampshire Co.,Mass m 1851 Adelia Dwight b Hampshire Co.,Mass. Children, Wm. D.; Clara; Roscoe D.

p 602-3.
Wm Shephard b N.H. 7-29-1780 d Wallingford ,Vt 2-18-1856 m Fanny - b N.H. 3-4-1795 d Rutland Vt. 10-23-1843. 6 children, Wm.A. b 10-29-1819; Elvira b 4-13-1822 m Benjamin Priest b 11-22-1819 Pittsford,Vt.; Dexter C. b 4-24-1825 d 1865; Wm.F. b 3-15-1827; Viana J. b 12-1-1831; Sarah M b 6-18-1834.

p 722.
E. and Jane (Willis)Towne b 4-15-1832 Franklin Co.,Vt. Son E. Towne m 1860 M. J. Adair dau of Geo Adair. Children, Charles O; Ella L.; Willis W.; Dana E.; Flora E.
p 702.
Andrew Tharp b N. Car d 2-6-1878 m Jane Ryan b Ky. d 1863. Son, Washington b 10-24-1831 Ind m 3-1-1866 Mary Jane White b Deleware Co.,N.J. Children, Frank; Ezra W.; Roy F.; Leta Eliza; Ray.

P 357.
H. S. Thorp b Mass m Emeline Lacey b Mass . Son E.L. b 5-17-1836 Berkshire Co.,Mass m 1857 Anna Eliza Clarke b Kenosha Co.,Wis.Children,Emma m C.E. Skinner; Frank.

p 295.
Edward S, Thomas b 1829 Erdaford Co.,Penn m R.L.Van Curen b N.Y. Children Charles; Charlotte; Virginia; Levi; Zenas.

p 472.
Josiah Whipple m Eunice Hazen. Son Nelson H. b 12-29-1832 Summit Co.,Ohio m 10-21-1856 Zillyah Taylor b Ohio. Children, Flora A m C.I.Bolton; Rosella m Wm. C. Murray; Nelson A.; Harry Earl; Jerry Burton.
p 294.
James Wilson b N.Y. m Aznba Stetson b Mass d 1874 son Elwood b 4-5-1840 Otsego Co.,N.Y. Came to Butler Co.,1857 m 1861 Priscilla C Courtwright who was b Ill. 2 children, Marcia; Herbert D.

p 353.
Azariah Wick m Amanda Hughes. Son D.M. b 11-12-1848 Whiteside Co.Ill m 1876 Ella Thayer b Mich. 2 children, Merton; Rouelle.

Pircell C. Turner b in England& His son Abel early settlers in Albion twp. Had formerly lived in Ohio.
George Younker and W. F. Younker , brothers, came to this twp in 1854. Mrs. George Younker was dau of Henry B. Wemple who came to Albion twp in 1854.

Joseph Codner came with his family from Wis. Several other members of the Codner family followed. Among them was H. P. Codner. Was father of Walter Codner.

Henry Owen and his uncle L. D. Owen .

Edward Dawson came in 1855 or 1856. He was father of William and E. A. Dawson.

Daniel Downey came in 1856. Was father of Daniel Downey.

First birth in Albion twp. Twin babies named Alonzo and Melissa b to Augustus and Catherine Coon 8- -1854.

First marriage of residents ob Albion twp 1-7-1856 P. P. Parker and Martha McEwen at home of Adna Thomas in Beaver twp.

First m in twp Abel Turner and Harriet Waters at home of William S. Waters by Rev John Connell in 1857.

p 217. John Connell father of William H Connell.

p 219 George and Fred Parris came to Parkersburg in 1872. Their bro Henry Parris came in 1875.

p 239. First m in Beavertwp ,William Dodd and a Miss Dowd, 1857.
First death, the wife of Joseph Casto, 1856.

p 244. D. N. Root and Elijah Root, brothers,came from N.Y. in 1856.

p 255. Ira A. and Cyrus D. Chamberlin, brothers, came from Vt. to Bennezette twp. 1857.
Adam Kyle father of John H. Kyle.
Michael Wade came in 1857. His son John F. d 1913. Another son Martin J. Wade b Burlington, Vt. 10-20-1861.

p 259. First birth in Bennezette twp. Louisa dau of William A. and Mary Keister , b 12-29-1855.
First m John Bartlett Moffat and Adelia Mufley, 1859.

p 264. Early settler in Butler twp. 1852, John Heery d 20 or 25 yrs later. Son John and two other sons residents of this twp.
Thomas Clark, Jeremiah Clark, Abner Clark, brothers and their sister Mrs. George W. Poisal all came from Indiana. Town of Clarksville named for them.

p 266. Daniel Mather came to Butler Co. 10- -1854. d and left several children, one was Charles and a dau Mary m Capt. C. A. Roszell.
D. C. Hilton was a son of Seth Hilton.

p 270. Henry Brandon son of "Billy" Brandon.

p 277. Rev. George Graham d 10-28-1900. Wife d 5 yrs later.

p 279. Daniel, son of Dr. A. F. Tichnor, d 4-3-1878. Buried in Lynwood cemetery.

p 285. James Griffith early settler in Coldwater twp. Had son W. A.

p 289. First birth , Margaret Hardman, 1854,dau of Mr. and Mrs. John Hardman.
First m Frances Griffith, dau of James Griffith (p 314) and Martin Van Buren Wamsley, 9-4-1856. Mr. Wamsley d in prison at Tyler,Tex. Mrs. Wamsley m Clark Carr.
First death John Hardman,Jr. 1853, age 30 yrs.

p 305. William Goheen with his family settled in Dayton twp 1852. d 6- -1853. had sons E. R. and J. W.

p 310 Charles N. Thomas was son of Hugh Thomas.
Alexander Forney was son of Christian H. Forney. Alexander m a dau of James Blake.

M. Butler Co. Hart Vol I.

p 313 . Henry J. Hicks had sons Joseph B. and John.
Frank M. Cheever son of S. W. Cheever.
John Mott son of E. E. Mott.

p 317. First m , John Rains and Elizabeth Allen, in Jackson twp.
First birth in Jackson twp. a son b 7-30-1852 to Mr. and Mrs. MalonB . Wamsley.

p 315. C. W. Klinetob son of C. P. Klinetob.

p 323. James Trotter son of Henry Trotter.
First m in Jefferson twp Noble A Thompson and Christina McGregor.

p 327. Noble A. Thompson was son of Thomas Thompson. The two daus. of Thomas Thompson m Henry Trotter and James Trotter.

p 333. Edward Coyle son of Peter Coyle.
Thomas Faint raised family of 4 daus and 3 sons in Madison twp. His dau Mary Co. Supt of schools.
James P. Bannon son of James Bannon.

p 334. First birth in Madison twp 3-1-1855 Marvin son of Nicholas and Sophia Hartgraves.
First death, Abijah Stacy, 11- -1855.
Two first marriages. Elisha Scott and Sallie Taylor; Jacob Yost and Evaline Scott, 2-28-1857.

p 337. Kesley S. Green son of John K. Green. Kesley has son John K. Green.

p 344. Thomas Conn had 3 sons, Joseph, Moses, and Samuel.
Three brothers, Joseph, William, and Alexander Hopley.
First birth in Monroe twp. Winfield Scott Clayton b 6-10-1855 son of Walter and Rachel Clayton.
First m Richard Parriott and Lilly M. Caldwell 7-10-1858. Richard Parriott d in Battle of Murfreesboro 1863.
Two deaths 10-14-1859. Catherine, wife of Samuel Bisbee, age 22 yrs.; Sarah, wife of Anthony Howard, age 72 yrs.

p 356. Isaac, James W., John, and Eliza Boylan with their families early settlers of Pittsford twp. Eliza Boylan was wife of James M. Parks James W. Boylan m a dau of Samuel Moots.

p 358. McKinney brothers came from Ind. Were natives of Ohio. Their grandfather was in War of 1812.

p 359 Henry A. Early, native of Ky. had son T. M. Early.

p 363. First birth in Pittsford twp. Hannah Boylan dau of Isaac Boylan, Fall of 1853.

p 365 T. A. Dumont son of Samuel B. Dumont.

p 366 Mrs. Sarah F. Townsend d 1-3-1880, age 89 yrs.

p 378 First b in Ripley twp 8-2-1856 Allen son of Mr. and Mrs. James Hunter.
First m Richard Davenport and Susanna Kimmel, 1859.

p 384 First b in Washington twp 5-19-1857, Geneva dau of Anthony and Melinda Parriott.
First m Anthony Parriott and Melinda Spangler, 8-7-1856.

p 397 First m in Shell Rock twp Elias Walter and Rachel Billheimer.

p 410 W. P. Miller son of Philip Miller.

p 412 First birth in West Point twp 11- -1855, Orrin son of George and Mary Lash.
First m 1-1856 Seth and Mary Cannon.

p 413 Frank D. Stout, son of H. L. Stout.

p 421 Henry Meyer had sons, Henry and Frederick.

p 439 Harry Daggett son of J. M. Daggett.

H. Butler Co Hart Vol I

p 56 W. S. Ramsley m in Ohio 2-20-1851 Ann Eliza Richards He d 10-19-1905.

p 65 Early marriages. Greenberry Luck and Susan Williams 11-1-1854. Daniel V. Kinsley and Mary Farlow, 9-10-1854. Samuel E. Taylor and Julia E. Armstrong 9-26-1854.

Susan Williams was dau of Comfort Williams.

p 198. Charlotte E. Levis and sister, Caroline Monroe were daus. of George W. Monroe, a native of N. Y.

p 201. Bert Martin son of George Martin.

p 203. Dau of James McKinney m Joseph Merrill.

"Mace" Early son of H. A. Early.

Mrs. Rush was mother J. M. Nichols.

H. Butler Co., - Hart Vol II p.312

George Adair b. 10-31-1813 Lexington, Va. d.9-3-1879 Smith Center,Kans
m. 1840 Cedar Rapids,Ia. Elizabeth Ellen Smith b.3-24-1824 Mich.
d. 1902 Shell Rock,Ia. 9 children
Mary Jane m. E. Town
John Civil War soldier
Lucy Ann m. R.D.Bowen
George b. 1-21-1847 Cedar Rapids,Ia.
William W.
Elizabeth Ellen m. A. A. Allburn
Sarah Maria m. Thomas Rawlings
Blanche A. m. Chas. Herrington
Nettie m. George E. Mead
George m. 1872 Ella Mason b. Northampton, Mass. 7-5-1853 5 children
Claude Duvall m. Inez Temple 5 children Rex G.; Zella; Leone;
Keith C.&Forest C.(twins); Victor Bruce.
Allison G. d. young
Allen L. m. Hilda Benson 2 dau. Ellen A. & Esther
Ada Lucile m. A.F.Garner 2 sons George Mathias & Vernon Adair
William Mason m. Maude Irma Goodsell
Ella(Mason) Adair dau of William Mason b. Eng.m. in Mass Amelia
Murgatroyd b. Eng.

H. Butler Co., - Hart Vol II p.241

H. B. Akin b.12-15-1857 Columbiana, Ohio m. Anna Brown 11-16-1898
(dau of Hon. H. C. Brown)
RaymondB.; Homer B.; Floy B.

H. Butler Co., - Hart Vol II p.201-203

Benjamin Allan b & d Scotland m. Christina McLaughlin b & d Scotland
Had 9 children. Christina b. Scotland m. -McFarland.
James b. 5-15-1839 Callander,Perthshire,Scotland.m. in England 1864
to Mary Ann Leather b.3-23-1841 Cumberland Eng. 5 children
David d.young; John; Sarah Jane m.Burt Curtis; William;
Christina m. Frank Beryls.

H. Butler Co., - Hart Vol II p. 267-268

had 9 sons,3dau.
John Amick b.N. Carolina(German descent)m. in W.Va. Martha Hage b.Ger.
Gideon b.Monroe Co., W. Va d.1873 Shell Rock,Ia m.Emily Stuart (Scotch
lineage) b.Greenbrier Co.W. Va d. 10- -1861 Waterloo,Ia. 10 children
Rebecca m.Daniel Wahl d-
Minerva m.Bert Hibbs d-
William
Ira S.
James#b.3-21-1852 Nicholas Co.,W. Va (see next page)
Isabella m. Lovett Sherwood
Mary Elizabeth d 1867 in Linn Co.,Ia.
John Henry
Perry d 1861
Emily d in infancy

H. Butler Co., - Hart p. 267-268

James H. Amick m 1st 4-14-1874 Ella Hitchcock d.8-18-1877 left one child Mabel m.Harvey Metzgar
James m.2nd 6-14-1883 Addie Bowen 5 children
Blanche m. Forest Shipman; Mamie m. Launie Bisplinghoff; Arnold; Lawrence; Mildred.

H. Butler Co.,- Hart Vol II p.281

John P. Ahrends b.1853 Germany d.2- -1902 Aplington,Ia. M Grace Iben b 1853 Germany. 6 children. Arend P.m Minna Fink, had dau Maurine; Gertrude; John P.; Robert; Henry; Florence.
John P.b11-13-1884 Aplington,Ia. m in Marshalltown 5-16-1905 to Bessie L. Hauser (dau of David Hauser) 4 children.
David R.; Roger; John P.,Jr.; a son b.1-15-1914.

H. Butler Co., - Hart Vol II p.103

George Atkinson b & D England m. Margaret Jackson B & d England.6 chil. Their son Henry b.10-3-1831 Eng.d.6-10-1889 m.1860 Sophia Cloukey who wasb 10-15-1833 Ontario, Canada (dau of Augustus and Mary Ann Clouk both b Can and both d Clarksville.) Henry and Sophia had 7 children. Viola m. Arthur Downing; May; Francis; Lester; George; Clara m - Clock; page 22 William I. b 3-17-1876 Clarksville m. Rachel Patti Maxon of Brooklyn,N.Y. b - d 1909.

H. Butler Co., - Hart Vol II p 246-251

Henry Austin b 1844 Eng. d 1911 Butler Co., m.Sarah M. Smith b 1840 N. Jersey d.1905 Butler Co. 3 children.
Walter G. b12-20-1872 Butler Co.
Alice E.
Clarence W.
Walter G.m 5-12-1897 Cora F. Dahn (dau of Fred E. & Minnie (Filk) Dahn) 3 children. Marguerite; Donald; Beryl.

H. Butler Co., - Hart Vol II p82

Henry Austin b Eng. his son William Austin b. Eng m in Butler Co. to Charlotte Smith d Butler Co. Their son William S. Austin b.10-15-1877 in Butler Co. m.3-22-1903 Florence Rigby b Cedar Co., Ia. 4 children. S. Ralph; Lewis H.; Edwin G.; Charlotte M.

Gilbert L. Avery b.2- -1827 Susquehanna Co., Penn.d- m Sallie A. Sponable b.1834 Ohio d1868 McHenry Co.,Ill. 5 children
Elizabeth M. m V.D.Glass
Charles E. b 10-29-1855 Boone Co., Ill.
Sarah m William Miller d- left one child
Marion E. m Frank Carpenter
George F.
(w Charles E. m.1880 Carrie May Poyer b.12-28-1858 McHenry Co., Ill
(was dau of D.W. and Lydia Poyer.) 8 children.
Guy L. b 8- 2-1881
George b 4- 9-1884
Marian b10-28-1885 m Rev. W. H. Hoge
Dee b 2- 5-1888
Clark b 7-17-1891
Ernest b 3-19-1893
Earl b 1-8 -1896
Glenn b 7- 2-1900

H. Butler Co., - Hart Vol II p 234-235

James Bannon b Co. Carlow, Ireland d 10-4-1911 Butler Co.,Ia. m 1856 Chicago,Ill. Katherine Coyle b 1831 Co Monaghan, Ireland d- son James P b 7-31-1871 Butler Co.,Ia m 2-18-1891 Mary E Kirby b Iowa 2 children. Alice Katherine and James Francis.

H. Butler Co., - Hart Vol II p 128

John Barlow m Bell Oleson son James b 4-27-1886

H. Butler Co., - Hart Vol II p 170-172

Longridge Barnett b London, Eng. m Sarah Lowen b London, Eng. came to America 1845 to Penn to Butler Co., 1866. Their son
George b 9-21-1851 Dubuque Co., Ia. m 1st 11-25-1883 Elvira J. Alexander b in Canada d 1899. Left one son Clarence.
George m 2nd 1-13-1900 Mrs. Katie (Reed) De Armoun b Dumont,Ia. She ha one dau by former marriage, Eula m E.C.Miller.
George and Katie Barnett had 4 children.
Raymond R.; Ruth; Florence May; Alice Cora.

H. Butler Co., - Hart Vol II p 374-377

Frank Beach b 12-26-1842 Peoria Co.,Ill. m 12-29-1864 Sarah Elsey b Essex England. 4 children
Lydia d in infancy
Lillian m William Brandenberg
Frank W.
Emily C.m Fred Foote d- left 2 children
Sarah was dau of Robert Elsey who d Rome, N.Y. His wife moved to Elgin Ill.

H. Butler Co., - Hart Vol II 111-113

H. Butler Co., - Hart Vol II p 111-112

Johann Becker b & d Germany m 1st - - Had 9 children. m 2nd Wilhemina Koch b & d Germany. Had one son. Ferdinand b 11-30-1837, Mecklenburg-Schwerin,Germany. m 3-25-1863 Louisa Bucholz b 8-30-1844 Hanover Germany. 9 children
William
Caroline m Herman Schmadeke
Louise d in infancy
Augusta m F. W. Meyer
Bertha m F. Fashold
Anna m Henry Miller
Gesine m Ed Klinemeyer d -
Ferdinand
Rosa m Henry Bushing
Louisa was dau of Henry Bucholz d N.Y. and Caroline Kalla d Butler Co.,Ia

H. Butler Co.,Ia - Hart Vol II p 183- 184

Gardner Belden b 1827 Penn d 1905 m in Ohio Jane Durgin b about 1827 in Penn d -. Moved to Minn then Iowa. 3 children
Joseph
Lafe b 4-22-1862 Floyd Co., Ia.
Emma m Jasper King
Lafe m 12- -1890 Ella Wells b 1868 Waverly,Ia d 6-2-1913 Clarksvil Ia
Reared one adopted son. Cecil Mellinger b 1895 who was son of Ella W.B!s half brother.

H. Butler Co., - Hart Vol II p 172-173

George Bettesworth b Eng. d- m Mary Marchant b Eng. Son Thomas b Eng 8-24-1837. Came to Butler Co.,1872. m 1st Abbie Wright in Jackson Co., Ia. She d 1890 left 2 sons Lyman and Walter. Thomas m 2nd 1894 Mrs. Louisa France b Germany. One son George L.

H. Butler Co.,- Hart Vol II p 235-236

John Bicker b 1834 Germany d 1905 Germany m Anna K. Kuhlman b 1839 Germany d 1903 Germany. 9 children
John H. b 2-13-1856 Germany m 1st Dena Blohm d 1887. Left one dau Anna who m Raymond Church. John H. m 2nd Mrs. Anna Johnson who had a dau Anna by a former marriage.

H. Butler Co., - Hart Vol II p 24-25

Dr Lewis Birney b N.Y. d about 1908 Nora Springs,Ia. m Mary Ferris b Canada. Their son Dr. V. C. b 11-1-1849 Ontario Canada. Twice m. 1st wife's name not given. Her children Nellie m Frank Ellis ; Dr. V. C.,Jr. 2nd wife Ida H. Hartz m 1897 Mason City,Ia.One dau, Varillas Helen.

H. Butler Co., - Hart Vol II p 90-91

James C. Blair b 1840 Ky. m Elizabeth Johnson b 1843 Ky. d 1899. Two children. Raymond S. b 3-28-1877 Harrison Co., Ky.; Walter B. Dr. Raymond S. m at Chicago,Ill. 12-25-1906 Sue Alice Goodwin. 1 dau. Elizabeth Alice b 11-18-1910.

Sue Alice was dau of A.H.Goodwin who served in Civil War , and Isabelle -.

H. Butler Co., Ia - Hart Vol II p 239

Orlow F. Blasier b 11-14-1853 Oneida Co., N.Y. m 2nd 4-6-1906 Mrs. Elizabeth Reeve who had 3 children by former marriage.
Alice Reeve m N.E. Kester; Elva Reeve; Roger Reeve.
Orlow B. had 1 dau by former marriage, Celia m David Cates.

H. Butler Co., - Hart Vol II p 210-211

Rev Cornelius Bode b 1843 Germany m Hilkea Ammermann b 1843 Germany 7 children. John; Richard C. b11-25-1871 Stephenson Co., Ill.; Henry; Mamie; William; Anna; Lillie,d young.
Richard m Clara City, Minn. 5-25-1904 Lena Voss. 4 children. Hazel; Francis M.; Cornelius R; Thomas L. Lena was dau of Thomas Voss d Austinville and Fannie Greenfield.

H. Butler Co., - Hart Vol II p 200-201.

Charles Borneman b 1853 Germany. Joined his bro Fred at Evansville, In in 1867. Came to Ia. 1877. m in Franklin Co.,Ia. 9-25-1877 Sophia Nulty b Germany. 11 children.

Minnie	b 12- 4-1878	
Adolph	b 1-27-1880	
Sophia	b 8-19-1887	
Charles	b 12- 6-1884	d 1910
Fred C	b 10-19-1890	
William	b 2-10-1893	
John C	b 9 -15-1895	
Louie	b 5-30-1898	
Lena	b 6- 7-1904	d 2-9-1905
Bertha	b 5-4-1908	
Henry	b 11-11-1882	d young

H. Butler Co., - Hart Vol II p 8-10

Lester S. Bristol b 1801 Auburn,N.Y. d 1871 Butler Co., Ia.
m Girard, Penn to Anzolette Celand b 7-17-1814 Girard, Penn
d 7-4-1844 Butler Co. 5 children
Walter L.
Edward C. d 1912 Civil War soldier
George L. d 7- -1901 " " "
Sarah Adeline m 1862 A.G.Stonebraker d 1864
Lucius Franklin b 6-17-1843 Kenosha Co., Wis. Civil War soldier.
m 1st 1867 in Wis. Abbie L. Olmstead d 1880. 2 children
Edith m W.E.Probert
Ella M.m Arthur L. Dewey
Lucius F. m 2nd 1893 Mrs. Cynthia E. (Lewis) Sutherland b Jonesville, Mich. Had son by former marriage, Perley B. Sutherland.

H. Butler Co., - Hart Vol II p 151-152

Barnard Brockmann b 1821 Germany d 1863 m Gesina Johnson b 1826 d 1884
Joseph
Mary m William Bucholz
Margaret m Henry Lundt
Katie m Mike Gorsche
Frank H. b 7-24-1858 Guttenberg, Ia
Matilda m Henry Busching
August
Frank H. m 1-24-1884 Anna Meyer b 9-27-1863 Clayton,Co.,Ia.6 chil.
Carrie and Lydia d young; Martin; Hulda; Albert; Edwin.
Anna was dau of William Meyer b 1828 Germany d 1902 Ia. and
Mary Brandt b 1833 Germany d 1907 Ia.
Gesina Johnson Brockmann m 2nd Fritz Kretzmeyer.

H Butler Co., - Hart Vol II p 371-372

Hiram Brown b 1839 Conn d 1904 Black Hawk Co., Ia. m Margaretta Winch
b 1839 Mass . 7 children
Eugene d-; Henry; Walter; Anna d-; Frank b 3-29-1877 Black Hawl Co.,Ia;
Leonard; Sherberne.
Frank m at Waterloo, Ia 3-29-1905 Ollie Fay Sells(dau of Nathan G. and
Iva (Ingalls) Sells, pioneers of Butler Co.) 7 children
Leslie C; Bernice I d-; Eugene W; Russell; Mildred H; Iva M; John G.

H. Butler Co. - Hart Vol II p 275

H.C.Brown b 1-1-1831 Belknap Co.,N H. Civil War soldier. m 9-16-1856
in Belknap Co., N.H. Mary F. Bickford (dau of Capt Arthur Bickford)
3 children. Clara d young; Anna m H.B.Akin; George S.

H. Butler Co., - Hart Vol II p 203-204

Frederick Brown b Otsego Co, N.Y. d about 1872 m Mary Follette b Otsego Co, N.Y. d about 1874. Son Willard Frederick b 8-14-1834 Delaw Co,N.Y. m 12-14-1905 Lillian E. Carson b Wis.(dau of J.H. and Celeste Carson). Mary F.Brown had a sister Anna J. Wright wife of J.F.W.

H. Butler Co., - Hart Vol II p49-50

William Bucholz b 5-22-1846 Hanover,Ger.m 1872 in Rockford,Ill Mary Brockmann b Iowa d 1892. 4 children
W. H. b 9-12-1872 Butler Co.,Ia
Frances m Louis Schellenger
Nettie m Bert Ochiltree
Lelah
W.H. m in Clarksville Ia 6-25-1900 Etta Phillips(dau of F.G. Phill and Mary McRoberts).

H. Butler Co., - Hart Vol II p 52-55

F. S. Burling b Eng. m in Fayette Co., Ia. Flora Ketchum b N.Y. 4 chil. Chas, Glenn b 9-18-1975; Josephine m F. L. Marquis; Genevieve; W. H. Chas. Glenn b Fayette Co.,Ia. m 12-30-1903 Lula A Ray b Butler Co.,Ia. 2 dau, Beth Ray and Irma May. Lula dau of J.W. and Emma Ray.

H. Butler Co., - Hart Vol II p 361-362

Jeremiah Burroughs b & d N Jersey m Betsy Seal b & d N.Jersey. 6 chil.
Joseph Civil War soldier
Jane m - Rinehart d in N. Jersey
John B. b 5-1-1837 Civil War soldier
Charles d N. Jersey
Samuel Civil War soldier d in service
Robert
John B. b Hunterdon Co., N.J. m in Ill 1866 Susan Buckb 1844 Penn 10 chil. Elizabeth m Pierce Thompson; John d young; Frank; May; Robert; Alfred; Vivian m Ray Randall; Margaret m John Martin; Grace m Frank Booker; Lela.

H. Butler Co., - Hart Vol II p215 - 216

Henry Carpenter b 1812 N.Y. d 1884 Iowa , Maria Cookingham b 1827 N.Y. d 1910. 9 children
Melissa; Sarah J; James H b 7-8-1850 N.Y.; Antoinette; Augusta; Margare George; Ada B; Arabella.
James H. m in Fon du Lac Wis 2-3-1870 Emma F. Carpenter. 6 children
Daniel H. b 1875 m Alma Ganoung
infant b 1871 d in infancy
Lucile M b 1878 m Stewart Bennett one son Harold E.
James H b 1880 d-
Arvilla b 1882
Minnie E. b 1889 m Dennie L. McDowell
Emma F. C. was dau of Daniel Carpenter b 1832 d 1907 and Eliza Mason b 1822 d 1901.

H. Butler Co., - Hart Vol II p 34-37

C. R. Carr b 2-19-1811 Pittsfield, Mass. d 2-2-1888 Clarksville,Ia.
m Rhoda Brown b 2-26-1811 Rutland Co., Vt. d 12-26-1898 Clarksville,Ia
5 children.
Julia m George Smith
Mary m - Rogers
Lucinda m - Olson
Lucina m - Poisal d - (Lucinda and Lucina twins)
Clark b 9-8-1844 BenningtonCo., Vt Civil War soldier.
m 9-5-1868 Mrs. Frances J. Wamsley b 3-11-1839 Henry Co.,Ind
d 9-21-1911 Clarksville,Ia. She was widow of Martin B. Wamsley who
d while prisoner of war at Tyler, Tex. Children of Martin and Frances
were R.P. d-; S.B.; Mary E. m Harry Parker; M. V.:
Children of Clark and Frances (W) Carr
William A. b 7-21-1869
James L. m Annie Moore dau of W.H.Moore of Butler Co. Children of
James & Annie, Jerry and Roy.
William A. m 10-7-1896 Marguerite May Lansing b 1872 Story Co., Ia.
3 children
Wilma b 1898; Dorothy Jane b 8-29-1903; Elsie Mae b 6-20-1909.

H. Butler Co., Vol II p 332-335

John Carter b about 1832 Yorkshire,Eng d 6-25-1881 m Dorothy
Hickman b 4-22-1834 Yorkshire Eng d -. 11 children
J. C. B 10-25-1856 Monroe, Green Co., Wis.
W. M.
George Henry
Frank E.
Fred M.
Fannie Mayy m A. W. Jenny
Dora May m Edwin Deal
Anna E m William Dreibelbis
Ella M m John Haase
Newton LeRoy d age 18
J. C. m 1884 Mary B. Earlwine b 1861 Monroe,Wis.(dau of Jackson
Earlwineb Ohio d Broadhead,Wis. and Mary Jane Ely) 6 children.
Chas.Hugh; Elsie B; Ruth Imo; Amy Ethel; Mary Hope d in infancy;Dean J
p.186-189
George Henry C- b 12-8-1860 GreenCo, Wis d 9-11-1901 Butler Co.,Ia.
m 4-17-1884 Rosina Hefty b 3-26-1863 Green Co.,Wis. She was dau of
Abraham Hefty b 11-20-1833 Switzerland d 7-11-1901 Monroe,Wis. and
Rosina - b 2-26-1837 Switz. 11 children of Abraham and Rosina Hefty-
Fred A
Rosina m George Henry Carter
Anna m R. G. Pfund
Margaret m A. Jenny
Martha M. d in infancy
Edward
2nd Martha M. m J. S. Ohl
John Henry
Jacob d young
Minnie m John Edward Pfund
Matilda Pauline m O. E. Schroeder
George H. and Rosina Carter had 1 child Frank A b 2-20-1885
Wis. m 2- -1908 Rosa C Moyer

H. Butler Co., - Hart Vol II p 189-190

William Cave moved to Paris, Ind then to Iowa 1856 with his son William R. Cave b 6-2-1831 Baltimore, Md. Civil War soldier. d 7-2-1905 m Florella Goodhue 4-19-1856. 4 dau and 1 son Charles V. b 2-18-1866 Clarksville,Ia m 12-27-1894 Green,Ia to Daisy Williams b Delaware Co., Ia. (dau of James Williams) 2 children, Dorothy; Lawrence.

H. Butler Co., Hart Vol II p 209
Oscar F. Chase b 1837 Bangor, N.Y. m Georgess Bennett b 1846 N.Y. 9 children. Metta; Robert; Charles; O.Fred b 10-18-1873 Franklin Co., N.Y.; Merton; Miller; Alice; Gordon; Jean.

H. Butler Co., Hart Vol II p347-348
Francis M. Church b 1836 N.Y. d 10-6-1910 Butler Co.,Ia.m Fannie Brown b 1839 DuPage Co.,Ill. 10 children.
Cora d young
Mary d 10-14-1910
Fred A
Francis E m Lydia Card had 4 children
Charles E b 3-1-1866 Waverly, Ia
Florence A m Charles A Dean had 7 children
Sarah J
Eva m Byron Norton d- left 8 children
Arthur E
Jennie m Arthur Robertson had 2 children
Charles E m 2-22-1889 Waverly,Ia. to Hannah Card(dau of Lyman Card) 2 children. Raymond C. m 9-4-1912 Anna Becker; Harry S.

H. Butler Co., Hart Vol II p 306-307
John Coster m Minnie Stamer. Their son Henry W. b 11-10-1868 McHenry Co.,Ill. m 1892 Millie B. Echart b 1872 Butler Co.,Ia. 3 children Elma L; Hazel B; Gretchen M.
Millie was dau of Louis Echart b Germany and Mary Frances b England.

H. Butler Co., Hart Vol II p 363
John Coster b Mecklebburg,Germany D Ill. m Louise Grove b about 1820 Germany d 1899 Butler Co.,Ia. She had 3 children of 1st marriage
Henry Yarcow
Minnie Yarcow m John Porman both d in Butler Co.
Dora Yarcow m John Wilson both d-
Children of John and Louise Coster
Fred b & d Germany
John b 3-3-1847 Germany m 12-22-1867 Minnie Stamer b 1844 Germany. 2 sons and 1 dau. Henry W. m Millie B. Echart; John ; Mary m Newton Ranmega.

H. Butler Co., Hart Vol II p327-238
Jackson J. Cross b Cattaraugus Co.N.Y. m in Ill Permelia Ballard b same Co. Their son Fred W b 6-4-1857 Bremer Co.,Ia m in Floyd Co.,Ia. 3-8-1882 Evelyn Porter b Chickasaw Co.,Ia. 5 children.
Charles; Harry; Fred; Victor.

H. Butler Co., Hart Vol II p 134-137
Rev William Cunningham father of Dr J.W.Cunningham b 9-17-1873 Rutland,Wis m 6-23-1898 Mary Frances Stockdale d 2-22-1904 (dau of C.J.Stockdale) 4 sons. Ralph Wesley b 10-28-1900;triplets all d young. J. W. C- m 2nd 6-29-1905 Ethel Grace Stockdale(sister of 1st wife) 1 dau Thelma Irene b 10-5-1907.

H. Butler Co., Hart Vol II p 182
Japhet Curtis d 1879 Clarksville,Ia. m Sarah Ann Taylor d 1906
Their grandson Burt Curtis b 12-14-1871 Onondago Co.,N.Y.
m 12-25-1899 Sarah Jane Allan b 1870(dau of James Allan) 5 children
Mary Ellen; James Bruce; Lela Bernice; Bessie Christina; Ruth Viola.

H. Butler Co., Hart Vol II p 287-288
John Day b & d England m Sylvia - B England. Sylvia came to America with children. 2 sons. Dr Henry E b 7-21-1868 Somersetshire, England; Dr W. E. Henry E. m in Hampton 12-29-1907 Fannie Coryell (dau of C.H.Coryell early settler in Hampton) 3 children Mina E; Donovan H.; Clifford C.

H. Butler Co., Hart Vol II p 278-280
Harry DeBower b- dabout 1872 Dane Co.,Wis. m Isabel Sucher b- d 1891 I. 6 children.
Ed m Martha Meffen
Paul
Tina m - Frarse d-
Dora m Louis Hummel
Gert b 8-4-1864 East Friesia,Germany
Herman
Gert m 1890 Minnie Hummel b Arlington,Columbia Co.,Wis 6-12-1867 10 children. Emma m Otto Ernest,had child Pearl; George; Elsie; Lawrence; Frank; Clarence; Elmer; Roy; Vernie; Alvin.
Minnie was dau of Frank Hummel who was born on ocean while parents coming to America. His wife was born in Germany.

H. Butler Co Hart Vol II p 388-389
John DeGroote b 1833 Germany d 1-12-1912 Iowa m Trena Harmes b 1824 Germany d 3-31-1891 Iowa. 3 children. Henry b 10-8-1857 Germany m in Germany 11-27-1880 Antje Jacobs. 10 children.
Hanery,Jr. m Lezzie Van Hauen had 4 children; Trena d-; Joe;
Anna m William Hassman had 3 children; Jacob d-; Jacob 2nd; Harry; Thomas; Andrew; Greta.

H. Butler Co., Hart Vol II p 120-121
Samuel D. Dennis b Frederick Co.,Md. d about 1868 Frederick City,Md. m at Utica Mills, Md. Rebecca T. Walker b Columbia,Penn d about 1864 Frederick City,Md.
5 children. Rebecca; Mary; George R b 3-27-1858; Ella; Samuel D.
George b at Grape Creek Mills,Md. m 1882 Roxie A Kaiser. 5 children Robert Guy; Miles Grafton; Effie m A.L.Webster; Anna m Floyd Moore; Harry.

H. Butler Co., Hart Vol II p 127 -128
Allan J. Doore b Dover,Maine d 11-24-1912 m Alice M. Lockwood b N.Y. had 4 sons and 1 dau.
Harry C b 12-12-1875 Floyd Co.,Ia m in Greene,Ia 6-18-1913 Ella Heselroad b Butler Co., dau of W.W.Heselroad.

H. Butler Co., Hart Vol II p 99-101
Cornelius Doty b 1779 N Jersey d 1842 Peoria, Ill. m in Westmoreland Co.,Penn Catherine Sutton. 2 sons. Elisha; James, killed at battle of Stillman's Run, Civil War.
Cornelius m 2nd time, had large family. Their son Cornelius,Jr. b 7-25-1824 Athens Co.,Ohio. Soldier in Mexican War and Civil War. m 1848. Reared large family d 5-4-1893 Columbus Grove, Ohio.
Samuel also of 2nd marriage soldier in Civil War.
Elisha son by 1st marriage b- in Penn d 12-16-1893 Montour, Iowa. m 1828 Hannah Reed b N.Y. 10-10-1808. had 6 children
Samuel b 1830
James 7-10-1832
Cyrus b 9-4-1834
Aaron b 1-8-1836
Louisa b 5-12-1837
Lavina
Elisha m 2nd 1842 Catharine Jones who d 9-12-1902 Charles City,Ia 7 children reached adult age. Salina; Angeline;Marion m - Stone; Erastus; Alice m - Matcham; Harriet m - Kellogg; Ida m - Ornsdorf
Cyrus b 9-4-1834 Ogle Co., Ill m 3-12-1856 to Charlotte Aplington b 7-20-1836 Sanford, N.Y. 12 children
Samuel N. d age 46
William N
Mary
Edith m Mitchell McDonald
Charles
James d young
Nellie Marietta m Charles N. Richards
Rose m W.C. Guptell
Simon Harvey
Lillian Catharine d age 38
Myrtle m Frank Davis
Earl Isaac

H. Butler Co., Hart Vol II p 229-230
John E. Downing b Ireland d 1908 Greene, Ia. m 1859 in Mich to Catherine Moroney b Ireland d 1905. 12 children.
P.J. b 1-22-1861 northern peninsula Mich. m in Rockwell, Ia 11-8-1888 to Lucy McGarry b Fayette Co., Ia (dau of James McGarry) 5 children John Henry; James E; Mary ; Leo B; Joseph.

H. Butler Co., Hart Vol II p 46-48
George W. Downs b N.Y. Civil War soldier. d 1892 m Marana Norton b Mich d 1854. Son Lyman L. b 5-15-1842 Belvidere,Boone Co., Ill. Civil War soldier. m 1880 Mrs. Millie Smith Howe b 5-3-1845 Ind. 2 children. George A; Marana M. m John W. Best. Mrs. Millie Smith Howe Downs was granddaughter of Almond Tree. Both parents died when she was an infant.

H. Butler Co., Hart Vol II p 62-65
William Dralle b 1839 Westphalen, Germany d 1910 Butler Co., Ia.
m in Germany Sophia Schmidt b 1830 Westphalen, Germany d 1887 Butler Co., Ia. 6 children.
Henry b 8-8-1862 Westphalen, Germany
Minnie m Herman Niehaus
Lottie m Conrad Jakel d-
Wilhelm
Sophia m William Rhodenback
Marie m Hico Folkers
Henry came to America 1878. m 2-18-1888 Lottie Schmidt b 1-9-1867 Westphalen Germany. They are cousins. 10 children
Minnie m Folkert Folkers
Henry
Annie m Will Fick
Willie ; Mary; Lottie; August; Matie; Herman; Sophia,d young.

H. Butler Co., Ia Hart Vol II p 163
Frank Dreher b 8-14-1855 Naperville, Ill m 11-19-1884 at Aberdeen, S. D. to Clara Bernard b 8-26-1863 Helena, Wis. Cmae to Ia 1888.
Dau Grace b 4-1-1886 Brown Co., S.D.

H. Butler Co Hart Vol II p 211-212
Harm Dreyer b 1848 Germany m Etta Arends. 11 children
Hattie; Albert; Henry; John; Harm; Arend b 12-22-1886,Aplington,Ia;
Fannie; Jennie; William; Hattie; Claus.
Arend m Aplington, Ia. 3-13-1907 Anna Wiesley. 4 children.
Etta R; Louis; Kenneth; Robert.
Anna was dau of Rev Louis Wiesley d 1904 and Rosina -.

H. Butler Co., Hart Vol II p 5-7
William Edwards (Welsh lineage) b 8-17-1832 Penn d 3-7-1897
m Catherine Smole (German lineage) b 8-18-1834 d 7-23-1903 5 children
Mary d young
Millard Fillmore b 10-22-1858 Lycoming Co., Penn
Anna L b 1-23-1861 m J. S. Cranmer
Lydia C b 7-20-1863
Augustus E b 9-15-1865
Millard F. m 7-21-1887 at Parkersburg, Ia. Ida Whiting. 2 children
Helen Catherine; Mildred Irene. Ida was dau of C.L.Whiting and Kate Peterkin.

H Butler Co., Hart Vol II p 309-312
Arend Essman b 5-9-1847 Oldenburg, Germany came to America 1865.
m Ogle Co., Ill 3-6-1873 Minnie Nolte b Germany. 4 sons
John H; Henry F; Fred W; Herman B.
p 352
John H b 10-1-1875 Ogle Co., Ill m 2-21-1900 Franklin Co., Ia. Mary Hirth b Grundy Co., Ia. 4 children. Lulu; Emma M; Arnold R; John L.

H Butler Co., Hart Vol II p 40-45
John O Evans b 1826 Penn d 1896 near Waterloo, Ia. m Rebecca McClintock b 1830 Penn d 1899. 7 children. Josephine; David; Katie; Dora;
John G b 8-26-1866 Black Hawk Co., Ia; William T; Elmer L.
John G m 6-12-1894 New Hartford,Ia Nettie Cousins b Grundy Co.,Ia dau of John A and Rebecca Cousins.

H Butler Co Vol II p 149-150
Minot Fisher m Mary Austin. Their son Irving M. m 1-1-1867 to Mary J. Biggar.

H Butler Co Hart Vol II p 372-373
E T Fleek uncle of W H H Fleek b 7-4-1841 Lafayette, Ind. Civil War soldier. m at Brodhead,Wis 2-22-1864 Sarah M. Woodling b Ind d 4-15-1906.(Dau of Francis Woodling pioneer in Green Co., Wis)
J.G.; Marion; Ruth m Alvin Codd; Gertrude; Ty m George Freeman d 1897; Bertha d-; Ord C d-; Belle m William Brown d-.

H Butler Co Hart Vol II p 216-219
William Fletcher b Bedford Co., Penn d Penn m Elizabeth S Rippey b Cumberland Co.,Penn d Penn. 8 children
Judge J.R. was 2nd child b 1835 Bedford Springs,Bedford Co., Penn d Clarksville,Ia 7-19-1913. m 1867 Fannie Waterman b Alleghany Co., N.Y. Had no children but raised several girls.

H Butler Co Hart Vol II p 387-388
William Folkers b 10-12-1833 Hanover, Germany m 1864 Halka Jensen b 1-18-1838 Hanover, Germany. 8 children
Folkert; Bertha m F.G.Brennecke; Frank; Katie m Henry Maas; Hikko; William b 3-11-1876 Freeport,Ill; Helen m Herman Ladage; Agnes.
William m 8- -1898 Lena Schroeder b Ill 6-30-1876. 2 children
Flossie; John. Lena was dau of John Schroder b Germany @ Butler Co Ia and Dora Bane B Germany.

H Butler Co Hart Vol II p 260-261
George French b 1818 Montreal, Canada d 2-15-1897 m in Grant Co.,Wis 12-6-1854 Persis Scott b 2-17-1834 Chautauqua Co, N.Y. d 4-2-1883
5 children Emma m - Crawford; Hiram E b 5-30-1858 Grant Co.,Wis; Emery; Delbert. Hiram e. m 4-27-1881 Jessie Shadbolt b 5-31-1863
3 children. Clem E b 8-2-1883 d 2-12-1884
Loraine J b 3-20-1886 m Ervin Klingman
Earl H b 6-22-1898 d 5-18-1901

H Butler Co Hart Vol II p 401-402
Henry Frey b 1-30-1871 Germany. (has brother Harm) Henry m 4-1-1895 Gertie Van Loh who d age 24 . Was dau of George Van Loh.

H Butler Co Hart Vol II p 282-285
George P Gerdes b Germany d 1909 Carroll Co.,Ia. His son Paul J b 3-26-1866 Peoria Co.,Ill m 3-13-1891 Butler Co.,Ia Hattie Betten b Germany. 5 children.
Hilda m Albert Lowling; Dirk P; George; 2 d in infancy.

H Butler Co Vol II p 138-139
Richard Gonzales b Penn d 1840 Mo m in Columbiana Co.,Ohio Jane Gonzales b Columbiana Co.,Ohio d Butler Co.,Ia. 5 children
Nancy Ann
Samuel Civil War soldier. Was with Sherman on march to sea.
Silas
Benjamin
Richard b 11-21-1840 Columbiana Co.,Ohio Civil War soldier.
m 1-1-1867 Susan Crumbecker b 9-2-1837 Carroll Co.,Ohio. 5 children
Ida Sm Walter Bell; John B; Frank C; Mary Jane m B.L.Burbank; Anna May m Rev W.W.Parks.
Susan was dau of Isaac Crumbecker b 1801 Md d 1880 Ohio and

H. Butler Co. Hart Vol II p 367
William Gough b 7- -1817 d 5- -1907 m in Ill Susannah Walsh b about 1825 Ireland d 1901 Bristow, Ia. 8 children
Caroline Parmelia m J W Kephart
William Clark
George Walker
Joseph Jeremiah
Thomas A b 3-18-1860 Butler Co.,Ia
Elizabeth Jane m B H Corey
James Edward d young
A dau d in infancy
Thomas A m 11-17-1892 Alma E Early b Muscatine Co.,Ia 9-15-1864. 6 chil
Galen d young; Esther; Marion; Everett; Naomi; Glenn.
Alma was dau of Thomas Mason Early b Ky. and Rhoda Overturf b Penn m 1863 Muscatine, Ia.
Rev Joseph Jeremiah Gough (p 330-1) b6-12-1858 Butler Co.,Ia m 1-27-1886 Emma J Chapman B Butler Co.,Ia 12-12-1865. (dau of Ira Chapman and Mary McKinney d about 1871) 7 children
Edward T m Edna Robbins 9-13-1913
Susannah E m A E Kernahan
Mildred J m Lewis Currell
Wilford I m Lilly Roberts
Joseph J
Galal R
John B

H Butler Co Hart Vol II p 339-341
Rev George Graham b 12-13-1826 Bucyrus,Ohio d 10-28-1900 Clarksville,Ia M in Ohio Almyra Rose b 8-3-1830 Granville,Ohio d 12-12-1905,Butler Co.,Ia. 4 children
Mary; Frank H; M. H.; Charles Ernest b 9-10-1868 Clarksville,Ia m 1-12-1907 Emma Rottink. 1 son George Gordon.
Emma was dau of Herman Rottink and Sevenna Schmidt.

H. Butler Co.,Hart Vol II p 26-27
John Green b N. Carolina. Soldier in War of 1812. d in Scott Co.,Ky. m Orpha Slatten b in S Carolina d in Scott Co.,Ky.6 sons and 5 daus. (Four Green brothers married four Slatten sisters. Each had 11 chil.) 5 sons soldiers in Civil War.
Houston, youngest son b 1-16-1837 Claibourne Co,Tenn d 3-25-1907 Butler Co.,Ia m 3-11-1861 Susan E Bassett b 10-2-1844 Owen Co.,Ky. 8 children. Wm Albert d young; Janette d young; Amanda; Mason; Nellie d young; Adelbert; George; Edward.
Susan was dau of Luke Bassett b 2-11-1811 (German parentage) d 9-1-1880 in Ky. m Janette Wilson b 8-24-1823 in Ky d 3-26-1888 in Ky. Had 4 sons and 4 daus.

H Butler Co Vol II p 297
Fred Hahn b about 1828 Saxony,Germany d 1-8-1900 Muscatine Co.,Ia. (I m,Harvard Ill,Mary Yarcho b Mecklenburg,Germany d 12-19-1885 Butler Co. 6 children. Augustus; Mary m Louis Yarcho; Charles d 3-19-1908; George A b 3-28-1866 Butler Co.,Ia; Ernest; Amelia.
Fred Hahn m 2nd - -
George A m 5-6-1891 Anna Reisewitz b Berlin Germany 3-4-1873.(dau of Joseph Reisewitz b 1837 d 1912 Cedar Falls,Ia. and Paulina Fritche.) 8 children. Ray b 3-22-1892; Fred b 9-22-1894 d young;Rachel b 2-21-189 Mary b 10-14-1900; Clara b 9-6-1902; George b 6-7-1905; Lee b 12-19-190 John b 9-26-1908.

H Butler Co Vol II p 318-319
James Hall b 1821 Herfordshire,Eng. d 1891 Butler Co.,Ia. m Martha Da
b 1828 Herfordshire, Eng. d 1900 Butler Co.Ia. 4 oldest children
b Eng. 3 youngest b U.S.
John H b 8-27-1846 Herfordshire,Eng
James
Elizabeth m Al Nicholas
Maria m Levi B Knapp
Joseph d young
Isaac
Charles

John H m 3-11-1889 Elizabeth Marie Manzel b Germany 8-17-1873. 6 children. John; James; Martha; Isaac; Lillian; Ruth.
Elizabeth had a brother Henry Manzel. Mother m 2nd Carl Coleman.

H Butler Co Hart Vol II p 255
William Hamilton b 8-20-1834 Ireland d 6-5-1896. m 11-17-1856 Mary Dave. 5 children. Mary Etta m - Hance; Margaret Elizabeth d -; John W; George; James Atlas.
William m 2nd Martha Quiggle b 1844 (Ger and Scotch descent) m in DeWi Co.,Ia. 5 children. Ada Maria d-; William H; Mary Etta d-; B.F. b 3-26 1878 Franklin Co.; Oliver Lyle.
B.F. b 3-26-1878 m 3-1-1899 Flora Gabby b 1880 Butler Co.,Ia. 2 children Lyle; Grace. Flora was dau of Beveridge T Gabby and Ellen Henney.

H Butler Co., Ia Hart Vol II p 29 and p 107
Aaron Hardman b Antrim,Co.,Mich d 6-5-1878 Greene,Ia. m Christiann Lentz b South Bend,Ind. (m 2nd husband John V Boggs) she d 1908 in Greene,Ia.
Schyler (one of 9 children) b 3-10-1859 Butler Co.,Ia. m 1884 Castinah Shannon b 1860 Clarksville,Ia.(dau of John Shannon) 7 children. Aaron; Royal; Alberta; Adelle m C H Schader; LaVerne; Thel Earl d young.
Owen W b 8-22-1866 Butler Co.,Ia m 4-3-1889 Etta Keister b Butler Co., Ia. 3 children. Glen; Homer H; Helen Gertrude.

H Butler Co Hart Vol II p 342-347
G P Harms b 2-19-1844 East Friesia,Germany m 1867 Deborah DeBower b 8-31-1837 Germany d 2- -1900 Butler co.,Ia.(Deborah was then widow of Martin Meffen. Had one dau Martha who m Ed DeBower.) G.P. and Deborah had 5 children.
Henry W b 8-16-1868 East Freisia,Germany
Tina b U.S. m William J. Poppen
Kate b U.S. m F A Poppen
Minnie b U.S. m H Foulkon
Ed
Henry W m 1st 1894 Talka Hoodjer b Ger. d 6- -1900. Left 5 sons. Gerhard; Claus; Edward; William; Henry.
Henry W m 2nd sister of 1st wife,Alcha Hoodjer in 1901.(Dau of Claus Hoodjer) 7 children. Grace; Mattie; Walter; Ella; Gertrude; Jo John; Paul.

H. Butler Co. Hart Vol II p 191-192
A C Hart came to Iowa with his father 1866. M Elizabeth Diggar d 1883.
Son Irving b 9-3-1877 Grinnell, Iowa m Ida Fay Pew 12-20-1902.

H. Butler Co. Hart Vol II p 18-19
George Hartness b 1835 Va. m Susan Bonwell 3 children
Moulton; John; Eleanor E.
Moulton b 10-15-1859 near Clarksville,Ia. m 11-28-1889 at Mt.Pleasant
Ia. Venia E Tracy b Ohio. Children Moulton,Jr; Joseph G.

H. Butler Co Hart Vol II p 280-281
John Hickle b 8-24-1812 Ohio d 12-16-1894 Butler Co.,Ia.
m Hester Van Gundy b 7-7-1820 Ohio d 6-20-1910.
Children Jacob; William; Alfred; David; James W b 12-2-1854 d 1909;
Eliza; Charles; 3 d in childhood.
p 382-383
JacobH and John Alfred Civil War soldiers.
William H b 12-10-1842 Ross Co.,Ohio m 1867 Mrs. Lydia Wilcox Henderso
b about 1849 N.Y. d 5-2-1905 Butler Co.,Ia. 3 children. Frank d young
May d young; Stella m George Atkinson, 2 children Lucile; Mary Ranelda
p 328-329
Alfred b 3-2-1846 McLean Co.,Ill. m 5-15-1870 Annie McClintock b
Dubuque Co.Ia. 4-21-1852 (dau of J.H.McClintock b Penn d Butler Co.,Ia
and Ruth Winchell b N Y d Butler Co.,Ia.) 2 children.
Alvin D m Gertie Arts. 3 children, Dora Anna; Grace Ruth; Robert Alfred
Florence Mabel m George Woolridge. 4 chil. Clarence Warren;
Dorothy Viola; Donald Ernest; Ruth A.

H Butler Co Hart Vol II p 180-182
Matthew Hickman b 1809 Lincolnshire,Eng. d 4- -1886 m Frances Humble
b 1811 Lincolnshire,Eng d 1898. Came to U S 1854 with their 7 children
Lived in Wis till 1865 then came to Butler Co.,Ia.
Mary m Robert Skinner d 1911. Left 9 sons and 1 dau.
Dorothy m John Barter
J.B. b 7-29-1838 Lincolnshire,Eng.
Ann m William Hanks
Frances m David Martin
William
Lucy m Julius Rambo
J.B. m 9- -1865 Elizabeth Humble b Lincolnshire,Eng 12-4-1845.(dau of
John and Lucy (Stir) Humble both b and d Eng.) 7 children
Frances Eveline m Chas D Ackerman
Lucy Ann m John Orr
Harold d young
Daisy May d young
Cora Helen m Ed Hershey
Wesley Roy
Ralph Matthew

H Butler Co Hart Vol II p 97
William B Hobson b Steubenville,Ohio d 1893 Iowa m Mary Caldwell b
Ireland. 9 children. James C; Rebecca; Eliza; Joseph C; Benjamin F;
John W; Abraham J; William d young; Thomas A b 2-1-1864 Powesheik Co.,
Ia. m at Bristow,Ia 7-2-1889 Anna M Anderson.(dau of Benjamin and
Margaret(McKernan) Anderson.) Have one adopted son,William Thomas H.

H. Butler Co. Hart Vol II p 358
John Jacob Hohl b about 1822 Rehetobel,Switzerland, d 1892 Switz.
m Anna Kellenberger b about 1832 Rehetobel, Switz. d about 1902 Switz.
John Jacob,Lt.Col d 1912 in Switz.
Albertina m - Bishofberger d 1873
John b 8-8-1856 only one who came to Amer.
Rose d young
Anna m - Banziger
Ernest d young
Arnold
John m in Switz. 8-8-1876 Anna Katharina Schlapfer b 12-7-1853 at Rehetobel,Switz. dau of J.J.Schlapfer.

H. Butler Co.Ia Hart Vol II p 254
Maurice Houlihan b 1823 Ireland d 1888 Butler Co.,Ia. m Bridget Moore b 1821 Ireland d 1886 Iowa. 4 children
Anastasia; John; Thomas; Maurice. The 1st 3 never married. Maurice m 3. (times

H. Butler Co. Hart Vol II p 292-295
James Howe m Margaret - d 1866. Their son John b 8-1-1832 Phil.,Penn. d 3-7-1910 m 2- -1882 Harriett Smith b 1-6-1853 Ind. Was an orphan lived with her sister,Mrs. Mary Ann Williams.

H. Butler Co Hart Vol II p 288-289
Heman Hunt m Sarah Husband. Their son Charles H b 8-7-1866 Butler Co.,I m 12-2-1896 Margaret M Leeper b Heyworth,Ill.

H Butler Co Hart Vol II p 70
Jonathan Hunt b Eng. came to Amer served in War for Independence. (Three brothers came to Amer. and settled in N. Jersey and Va.)
His som Thomas Hunt b in N Jersey. Samuel, son of Thomas, b 1800, Pittsburg,Penn. d 1880 in Ohio m in Ohio Sarah Falconer b 1806 N.Jersey d 1900,in Iowa. 8 children.
William d-
H.D. d -
Thomas b 10-2-1832 Trumbull Co.,Ohio
Sarah m - Miller
Mary m - Husband
C. F.
Minerva m - Nelson
Elizabeth m - Fansaler
Thomas m 2-13-1856 Nancy Farlow b 12-2-1838 in Boone Co.,Ind. 7 chi
Sarah Etta m Samuel Ren; U.F.; Charles A; Mary m Thomas Dougherty; Samuel; Lillian m D.J.Moore; T.A.
Nancy was dau of Abner Farlow b N. Carolina d Winterset,Ia. and Sarah Martin b Darke Co.,Ohio d Winterset,Ia.

H. Butler Co., Vol II p 289-290
Samuel Hunter b Ireland d 1852 N Y cy. m Sarah McBride b Ireland d 1858,Belmont,Ohio. 4 children.John S.; Samuel; Robert b 3- -1850; Sarah m L W Howard.
Robert m 1882 Parintha A Robins d Butler Co.,Ia. 5 children
Naomi; Clifton; Ethel; Bertha; Laura.
Robert m 2nd Minerva Oberdorf 1896. 1 dau Ruth.

H

H. Butler Co. Vol II p 245
Ibling Iblings b 1842 Germany d 1907 Butler Co.,Ia. m Anna Wilhelms b 1846 Germany d 1911,Butler Co.,Ia. 10 children.
John; Christopher; Katie; William; Claus ; Peter; Henry; Emma; Herman; Anna.
Claus b 2-20-1871 Stephenson Co.,Ill. m 3-5-1894 Matie Slight(dau of Martin and Geeske (Junchens) Slight). 6 children. Earl; Grace; Martha; Annetta; Mathilda; Carl.
Peter b 2-14-1876 (p 277) Stephenson Co.,Ill. m at Clara City,Minn 6-21-1906 Jessie Voss (dau of Tonious Voss) 2 children Herman; James.

H. Butler CO. Hart Vol II p 240-241
John and Elizabeth Jenny b Canton Berne, Switz. Came to U.S. 1830
John S. Jenny b Monroe Co., Ohio d 1834 m Barbara Shaffer b Monroe Co.,Ohio.(Dau of Geo. Shaffer and wife who came from Stuttgart,Ger. Both died in Monroe,Co., Ohio.) Children. Albert W b 2-19-1863
Lena m William Litman
Albert m 1891 in Wis Francis Carter b 1870. 2 children.
Herbert Newton; Edith Enola. Francis was dau of John and Dorothy (Hickman) Carter).

H. Butler Co Hart Vol II p 300-301
John Johnson b about 1824 Hanover,Germany d 1880 Ogle Co.,Ill
m Grace Hagemeyer b 1835 Hanover,Germany d 12-26-1890 6 children
Herman b 2-16-1853 Ost Friesland,Hanover,Germany
Jennie m Charles Rolfe d-
A. W.
Frank H
Henry
John A
Herman m 1880 Kate Rippentrop b Hanover,Germany 2-25-1860. 3 children.
George H; Minnie Grace; Genevieve.
Kate was dau of John Rippentrop and Minnie Dutcher.
p 81.
A W b 11-20-1860 Monroe,Ogle Co., Ill m 3 times.
m 1884 Anna Pals b in Ill of Holland parentage d 1888. Dau Grace
m Clint Miller.
A W m 1894 Carrie Woodward b Butler Co.,Ia d 1897. 1 dau Pearl.
A W m 1902 Clara Mead b Butler Co., Ia. 1 dau Alberta.
Clara was dau of Henry C and Julia Mead.

H. Butler Co Hart Vol II p 155
Nathaniel Jones b Montgomery Co., NY. Soldier in War of 1812. d age 74 Erie Co., N Y. m Adaline Spaulding b New Eng. d age 44 Erie Co., N Y. 4 sons and 6 Daus. Murry P (youngest son) b 8-3-1839 Erie Co.,N Y m 11-14-1867 Amelia Horton b Erie Co., N Y 7-17-1847. 5 children.
Perry Horton; Lenora J; Ward Murry; Ira Weston; Helen M.
Amelia was dau of Hiram Horton and Jane Underhill both b & d in N Y.

H Butler Co Vol II p 389-390
Henry Kalkwarf b 1815 Germany d 1896 m Flora Sanders b 1824 Germany d 1890. 7 children. Gertrude; Trena; Rena; John b 9-28-1855; Reint; Flora; Fannie. John m 2-1-1889 Grundy Co.,Ia Fraukelena Kliege b about 1869 d 1909. 9 children. Lena m Corneliua Jergens; Florence; Henry; Joh Gertie; Dena; Ernest; Elsena; Fred.
Fraukelena was dau of Ernest Kliege and Foske DeVries of Grundy Co.,Ia.

H. Butler Co Hart Vol II p 141
Jeremiah Kester b N. Jersey d 1884 m Elizabeth Wilson d age 86 yrs.
7 sons. Ebber d young; Samuel d young; Stephen;
Edward W b 6-23-1834 Boston, N.Y. d 10-27-1913, Butler Co.,Ia.;
Josiah H; Enos; Ellis;
Edward m 3-1-1860 Adaline Jones b 2-25-1834, Erie Co., N.Y.
d 3-31-1898, Butler Co., Ia. 3 children.
Earl had 1 son Newton. He had a son Francis Edward.
Eva m E L Hill
Lissa.

H. Butler Co Hart Vol II p 390-395
Lewis Kilson b 11-28-1807 Norway d 1889 Ill. m Mrs. Carry Nelson
b 6- -1822 Norway d 1881.(Her 1st husband and children all died)
Lewis Kilson had 3 children by 1st matriage.
Anna m Silas F Woodworth d-
Albert M. Civil War soldier. His son Charles served in Spanish Amer Wa
Martha A m Hohn Wilks d-
Children by 2nd marriage.
Frank S b 6-28-1854 McHenry Co Ill
George E
Alice m J T Thompson (son of Charles Thompson)
Charles Grant
Walter L b 1866 d 1905
Oscar d young.
Frank m 1883 Sarah Knight b 1860 Wis. 2 children. Carrie m Robert
McKernan; Lanta Dale. Sarah was dau of Henry Knight and Sarah Dye.

H Butler Co. Hart Vol II p 212-213
William Kingery b 1826 Penn d 1898 Greene, Ia. m in Carroll Co.,Ind
Mary M Etter b 6-29-1832 Ohio .
1.Benjamin b 5-30-1858 Butler Co., Ia. m 1st 5-30-1878 Mary J. Hart
b Butler Co., d 4- -1907. 3 children Lloyd S. d young; Andrew Leroy
d 10-13-1907; William M m 11-27-1907 Edna Loomer(dau of Frank Loomer).
m 2nd 11- -1908 Grace Schriver b Holland.
p 184-185
2.Aaron b 4-19-1860 Butler Co., Ia. m 6-7-1883 at Greene,Ia. Mary E
Humbert b Ind. 8 children. Floyd; Daisy m W B Solt, had 2 sons, Lester
and Lyle; Pearl May m Archie Worth; Ruth; Ora; Clara; Lester D; 1 d you
p.295.
3.Jacob. b 3-25-1862 Butler Co.,Ia. m 3-30-1884 Eva A Burkholder b Va
(dau of Henry Burkholder) 10 children.
Lewis H m - 2 children
Frank C m - 1 son
Mary
Gertrude m Leland Ray
Katie ; Anna; Albert; Beulah; Delmar; Raymond d young.

H. Butler Co. Hart Vol II p 119
Adam Kyle b Germany d 1905 m in Grant Co., Wis Theresa Folk b Penn
(German parentage). Their son John b 4-4-1859 Lancaster,Wis.
m 4-3-1899 Butler Co.,Ia Mary Kolhaas.(dau of Henry Kolhaas)
1 adopted son Lowell.

H. Butler Co Hart Vol II p 194-196
Stephen Leavens b 8-16-1802 d about 1836 m Juliet Merrick b 8-20-1803 in N.Y. 3 c ildren. Stephen b 3-31-1830; Bainbridge b 7-1-1834, Cuyahoga Co.,Ohio; Francis b 7-24-1836.
Bainbridge m 10-22-1862 Adaline E Wheeler b 4-22-1838 Chautauqua Co N.Y. d 12- -1882. 3 children.
Eugene LeRoy b 9-15-1863 m Julia H Wood. 3 children. Adaline; Ethel;
Niles Wheeler b 5-14-1865 d 1888
Martin Bailey b 4-21-1875 m Ethel Corey. 1 son, Martin Bailey,Jr. (Bainbridge.
Juliet M. Leavens m 2nd time in Ill. Had 2 sons and 1 dau.

H. Butler Co Hart Vol II p 298-300
Charles Leeper b about 1822 Ky, d 10- -1906 McLean Co.,Ill. m Isabel Oliver b Ireland. 8 children. Thomas; John b 12-19-1856; Mary m J.B. Buck; Margaret m C.H.Hunt; Charles O; William; A.J.; Elizabeth Jane.
John m 1883 Margaret A Tilford b 6-13-1864 Benton Co.,Ia. 4 children
Charles Young m Edith Bohner, 1 son Donald.
John St Clair m Mabel Smith
LeRoy m Maude Walz
Mahala
Margaret was dau of John Tilford b Ind d Clarksville,Ia. and Mahala Harper b Iowa d Vinton,Iowa.

H Butler Co Hart Vol II p 102
Allan Leete pioneer in Butler Co.,Ia. His son Harry A. b 7-22-1875 Butler Co.,Ia. m 10-10-1898 at Clarksville,Ia to Pearl Gilbert B Ia. 1 dau, Doris.

H Butler Co Hart Vol II p 377-379
Loomer family Eng. ancestry. Lived in N. Eng. and moved to Nova Scotia just prior to Rev. War.
Benjamin Loomer b Nova Scotia d 1847 Walworth Co.,Wis. m Eunice Jess b Nova Scotia (French Hugenot ancestry) d 1879 Oswego,Kans.Their son Philip b 10-6-1826 Nova Scotia, Civil War Soldier. d 1-3-1914 Butler Co.,Ia. m 1st 3-24-1851 Mary Ann Cass who d 10-17-1863. 4 children.
Albert b 10-27-1852. Has 6 sons, all married, and 1 dau.
Ella Jane d young
Fred d age 40 left widow and 4nchildren
Charles d young.
Philip m 2nd Lucretia Smith Cass, sister of 1st wife. She was b 6-10-1838 N. Hampshire..8 children. Eugene d young; Arthur; Florence m George Cruthers; Lillian m Homer Smith; Mary m N O Edwards; Lester; Jennie m Arthur Moore; Addie Eugenie m W C Shephard.

H Butler Co Hart Vol II p 114-118
Leonard Lucas b 1818 Ireland d 11-6-1906 m Fannie Foster b 1822 Ireland d 3-16-1899. Their son Leonard b 8-29-1859 Quebec,Canada. m in N. Dakota 7-7-1884 Ursula Whitten b Augusta,Me. 8 children.
Alice m Walter McEwen; Lillian; Gertrude m Dayton Mather; Harriet m Chester Elgin, d 12-5-1912 left infant dau; Percival; Eugenie; Homer S; Darrell B.

H Butler Co Hart Vol II p 406.
Thomas McCarty b 1821 Ireland m Bridget Deonje b Ireland d 1898 Butler Co Ia. Had 8 children only one survives. Thomas H b 6-14-1858, Ireland.

H Butler Co Hart Vol II p 380-382
George McElhaney b 9-6-1818 Indiana Co.,Penn. (His father was also born in Penn.) d about 1899 Nebraska. m Ann Bolen b 10-15-1813 Bedford Co, Penn.(dau of George Bolen who was soldier in Rev War at Valley Forge, b in Penn.) 8 children.
Andrew J b 1-13-1840 Ind Co,Penn; Mary Ann m - McGregor; Sarah m - Sewall; Washington; Martha; John; Jane; James.
Andrew m 9- -1865 Elida Schollmaker b Boone Co, Ill 6-13-1846. 6 chil.
Fred Albert; Julia m - Surfus; George; May m Bert Sturdevant; Myrtle m Ed Roberts; John. Elida was dau of Nicholas Schollmaker b N Y d Clarksville,Ia and Priscilla Strawn b Canada d Clarksville.
Andrew McElhaney was Civil War soldier.

H Butler Co Hart Vol II p 302-306
James McGregor b about 1802 Scotland d 3- -1865 U.S. m Christiana McCowan b & d Scotland. 4 children. James m 2nd had 2 chil.
James; John d Ky; Peter d Australia; Duncan b 9- -1836 Perthshire,Scot; dau d young; Christina m Noble Thompson.
Duncan joined bro James in Amer 1857. m 1864 Janette Stewart b Scot. 7 children, 5 d 1880.
James; D.A. b 9-1-1867 Butler Co.,Ia m 1901 Marion Lindsay b Scotland 6-1-1866. 3 sons. Duncan; William Lindsay; John Stewart.
Marion was dau of William Lindsay b 1829 d 1905 Burlindton,Ia and Agnes Brown b 1836 d 4- -1910.

H Butler Co Hart Vol II p 192-193
Abijah S McIntyre b LaPorte,Ind d 1862 Albion,Ia.(His father was b in Scot.) He had by 1st marriage 3 children.
Horace Civil War soldier, Was killed in service
William " " "
Laura
Abijah m 2nd Sarah Sawyer b 11-24-1832 Lee Co.,Ill. d 1-6-1909
Abijah and Sarah m 10-6-1853,Ill. 2 children.
George A b 2-27-1856 Paw Paw, Ill. m 1st 1877 Hanna Moreland d 4-4-1881 left a dau b 7-5-1879. George m 2nd 1882 Mary Jones(dau of Capt. J.P. and Angeline Jones).
Alice m Henry Taft.
Sarah Sawyer was dau Joseph Sawyer who was drummer boy in War of 1812. He was b 1793 of Eng deseent d 10-11-1872.

H Butler CO Hart Vol II p 143
William McNames b N Y d 1902 Butler Co,Ia. m Polly White b N Y.
Henry C b 1-8-1844, Civil War soldier; Abraham Civil War soldier; Mary; Lucinda m - Chittenden; Caspar.

H Butler Co Hart Vol II p 160
John Martin b & d Eng m Hannah Perrin b & d Eng. Their children William and sister Mrs. Katharine Shannon also James P came to U S. James P was 8th in family of 15 children. b 10-10-1850 Northamptonshire, Eng. m 3-13-1877 Hattie R Shadbolt b 4-17-1850 Clarksville,Ia.(dau of Jerome and Louise Shadbolt) 5 children. Lulu Hannah m W J Sutcliff; Anna Margaret m Robert Burroughs; John J; Orin William; Charles Levant.

H Butler Co Hart Vol II p 352-358
Henry C Mead b 10-24-1835 Swanton,Vt.(4th in family of 12 children) d 8-11-1909 Allison,Ia. , 1858 in Vt Emily S Phillips d 8- -1864 Butler Co.Ia. Henry m 2nd 4-1[illegible]-1868 Julia E Horton b 4-14-1843 Niagara Co,N Y. d 7-30-1913,Allison,Ia. 8 children.
Mamie d young; George H b 9-13-1870 Butler Co,Ia; Etta d young; Clara m A W Johnson; Clark d young; Ada m Bert Richmond; Alice m George Raisty; Rufus C. Julia was youngest of 7 children of Ira and Mariette Horton. Julia had a sister Mrs. Briggs.
George H Mead m 10-9-1898 Lola Wagner b Monroe Wis 12-26-1880. 3 chil. Hazel b 5- -1899; Clifford b 10-9-1902; Gertrude b 5-6-1906. Lola was dau of J.R.Wagner and Jane Divan.

H Butler Co Hart Vol II p 399-401
A Miller b Ohio d 1892 m Anna Harter d 1889. Their son Jam s E b 1-7-185[illegible] Carroll Co,Ind. m 1st 1877 Mary Martin d 4- -1911. 4 children.
John W; W F ; Anna Mabel m Harry Putnam; Gladys.
James m 2nd 9- -1912 Mrs. Sophronia Knox.

H Butler Co Hart Vol II p 311-312
John W Miner b 1821 Tuscarawas Co, Ohio d 1881 Shell Rock,Ia. m in Ohio Rebecca Dudgeon b 1827 Tuscarawas Co.,Ohio d 1910,Shell Rock,Ia. 13 chil.
Thomas Civil War soldier d in Washington
Richard b 4-30-1845 Jefferson Co.,Ohio(see p 58) m in Ackley,Ia 3-20-1872 Charles Maggie Mary B Ireland. 1 dau,Mary.
Beth Ann m Julius Temple
John H ; James; Edward A; Farlen B b 9-13-1859; Emma; O.C. b 11-15-1867 Green Co.,Wis.; Sadie m Walter Curtis; Marion; Mary m Albert Bonwell
Farlen B m 1- -1885 Nettie L. Roberts b 5-29-1864 Butler Co,Ia. 6 chil. Ward R; Leland R; J.W.; Ethel; MerleM; Earl F. Nettie was dau of Benjamin Roberts b 1833 Penn d 2- -1884 Butler Co.,Ia. and Sarah Ann Ayers b 1849 Ill d 1868 Butler Co,Ia. They had 2 children, Helen J m J.H.Richardson; Nettie m Farlen B Miner.

H. Butler Co Hart Vol II p 51-52
Herman Missman b Hamburg,Germany m Minnie Specht b Hamburg,Germany Had 6 sons and 4 daus. Clarence d age 23 yrs. O.F. b 11-2-1875 Hardin Co,Ia. m 1-6-1907 Neva Cloe Welton b 11-27-1885 . Had 1 son, Thomas. Neva was dau of T.M.Welton and Vialle Harvey both b in Polk,Co.Ia

H Butler Co Hart Vol II p 164-165
James Montgomery b 9-8-1819 Penn d 9-3-1886 Dubuque Co,Ia. m 1840 in Dubuque Co,Ia. Sarah Glew b 2-28-1825 Penn d 11-27-1909 Ledyard,Ia. 11 children.Joseph Civil War soldier.Died in service 11- -1863;
W.S,(6th child) b 2-16-1853 Dubuque Co,Ia. m 11- -1884 Florence Peet b 4-24-1863 Clarksville,Ia. 2 children. James d young; Sarah Ruth m H W Mercereau. Florence was dau of G R Peet b N Y d 1879 Cedar Rapids,Ia and Sarah Parsons b N Y d 1901 Allison,Ia.

H Butler Co Hart Vol II p 10-13
John Moore b N Y (Holland ancestry) m Betsy Wickes b N Y.
John Madison Moore; William H b 3-14-1840 Scoharie Co,N Y d 2-11-1913 Clarksville,Ia Civil War soldier M 11-17-1867 Mary Ann Perrin b 10-20-1847 Penn.6 chil. Ellena; Delmar J; Lizzie m H V Chapin; Anna m J L Carr; Arthur Garfield; Alpha Retta. Mary Ann was dau of Jeremiah Perrin b Eng d 9-26-1903 and Elizabeth Scarber b Eng d 1865

H Butler Co Hart Vol II p 72
Frederick Morrill b 1813 Piscataquis Co, Me. d 1891 Greene,Ia. m
Dianona S Lyford b Piscataquis Co,Me. d 1910 Minn. 10 children
Edwin Civil War soldier b 1-22-1844; Emma; Minnie A m H L Douglas;
Frederick,Jr; William H S; 5 chil d infancy.
Edwin m 11- -1866 Addie A Cass b Piscataquis Co ,Me. d 11-26-1913
3 children Estella m G W Brunner; Herbert E; Anna m Fred Kivell.

H Butler Co Hart Vol II p88- 89
Rev Philip Moss d 1859 Greene,Ia. His son Aaron b 8-2-1842 Carroll Co,Ind
Civil War soldier, m 12-24-1865 at Greene,Ia. Margaret A Sturtz b Penn
d 10- -1902. 6 children.
Elmer; Fred: Solomon; William; a dau m Edward Barth; Maud m - Runyon.
Aaron m 2nd time 10-20-1904 Mrs. Sarah Shephard b Penn. She had 3 sons
by former marriage, William; David; Charles.

H Butler Co Hart Vol II p 16-17
Bethuel Mott b & d N Y(Eng descent) m Eliza Grovesteen b & d N Y(German
descent) 11 children. Alonzo Civil War soldier; John F b 8-1-1844
Livingston Co, N Y m in Montgomery Co,N Y 1863 Elizabeth Leonardson
b Canajoharie N Y. 3 children. Ada m Grant A Gibson; Charles;Elmer J.

H Butler Co Hart Vol II p 131
Heinrich Muller b Germany d 1895 Germany m Louisa Beermann b Germany.
5 children. Henry b 5-1-1867 Schessinghausen,Kreis Mienburg,Germany
Ernest
Henry m 1896 Anna Becker b 3-27-1873 (dau of Ferdinand Becker) 3 chil.
Theodore; Gertrude; Hertha.

H Butler Co Hart Vol II p 66-67
William Neal b Va d 1- -1889 Clarksville,Ia m in Penn Rebecca Murray b Ohi
d 1868 Clarksville,Ia. 10 children all reached adult age.
Sarah Jane d-
Lindsey Elziver d 1910
Delilah Ann m - Johnson
Mary Ellen m - Morrison
William A
Frances Caroline m J Y Tilford
James Estep
John Pierson b 4-4-1846,Greene Co,Penn
Robert Judson d-
Thomas Albert d-
John P m 1873 Alvira Wamsley b 7- -1855 Butler Co,Ia d 8- -1885
4 children. Alice Myrtle d age 22 yrs; May; Harlan Ray; 1 son d infancy.
John m 2nd 1889 Cora May Tilford b 9-16-1861 Benton Co, Ia.

H Butler Co Hart Vol II p 348
Jacob Nesbit b Penn d about 1853 Freeport,Ill m at Freeport,Ill
Elizabeth Case b Vt. d about 1864 Cedar Falls,Ia. 3 children
Eva m William Shorter; W.H. b 12-17-1853 Freeport,Ill m 3-7-1874 Sarah
E Hayes b 10-21-1855 b Butler Co,Ia. 1 son Arthur B b 1-27-1879
Sarah was dau of
William M Hayes b 10-17-1824 W. Va d 3-13-1897 Butler Co.Ia. m at
Shabbona Grove,Ill to Rachel White b 9-15-1824 N Y d 2-12-1864 Butler Co.
They had 9 children.
Elizabeth b 2-9-1844 m John Dilts
Susan b 7-16-1847 d 11-6-1863
Nancy Ann n 1-24-1849 d 8-12-1904 m Arlo Marchant,Civil War soldier
Miles b 12-4-1850 d 7-1-1851
Calista A b 4- -1852 m James Shorter,Civil War soldier
James b 2-8-1854 d 9-30-1854
Sarah E b 10-21-1855 m William Nesbit
Benjamin D b 2-7-1858
Louisa b 8-30-1860 m George Richardson

H Butler Co Hart Vol II p 153
Dr John Nevins b 6-11-1859 LaPorte,Ind m 1904 in Greene,Ia Bessie Haggerty

H Butler Co Hart Vol II p 61-62
H A Newbury b Conn d Kenosha,Wis m in Conn Catharine McCay b Conn
d Kenosha,Wis. 3 sons. John C Civil War soldier,d-; H.F.; Francis E
b 1-8-1844 Kenosha,Wis. Civil War soldier. m 1866 in Wis Sophia Zemira
Pierce b 4- -1848 Wis (dau of R C Pierce) 3 children.
H.C.; Floyd I; Lela C m W A Richards.

H Butler Co Hart Vol II p 242-245
Orlando S Newcomb b 5-20-1830 Geauga Co,Ohio d 3-2-1904 Shell Rock,Ia
m in Ohio 9-20-1855 Huldah Caroline Carter b 4-29-1832 Ohio d 8-10-1913
Shell Rock,Ia. 3 children. Fred O b 4-9-1858; Minnie m T S Kenyon;
Mabel E m Frank T Bennett
Fred O m 7-9-1884 Mary F Kimball b Iowa City,Ia.(dau of Dr George E
Kimball). 3 children. Gertrude m Dr J R Thompson had 3 chil,and their son
Francis m Ona Emig and has 1 child; Francis; Martha.
The Newcombs can trace their ancestry to Gov Wm. E. Bradford.

H Butler Co Hart Vol II p 402-406
Lyman Norton b Ohio d DeKalb Co,Ill m Hannah Gates b Ohio d 1854 DeKalb
Co,Ill. Lyman m 2nd time and she also d in DeKalb Co.,Ill.
1st marriage 3 daus and 4 sons.
Ann m Frank Stevens
Melissa m John Smith d 1910
Laura m Alby(Mose) Robinson
Edwin L b 8-15-1838 Cuyahoga Co,Ohio
Byron Civil War soldier
William " " "
Leroy
7 children of father's 2nd marriage.
Edwin L m 1861 Mary M Waters b Cortland Co,N.Y. 1844 [of Servetus and Mercy W.] 7 chil. Amos; Abner;
Alzina m John Robins; Elnora m Olen Stevens; Joseph; Julius;
Mary M m Edwin L Norton. Marywas dau of Servetus Waters b1802
Conn d 1892 Ill and Mercy Helm b N Y d Ill age 84.
Edwin & Mary had 4 chil. Florence m M G Parks. Had dau Blanche who m
Milton Willey, had 3 chil.Margaret and twins.; Byron m Eva Church who
was b 9-3-1873 d 5-5-1910, 7 chil. Earl, Madge, Lois, Ruth, Vera, Harry
and Howard twins; Estella m M G Parks, 7 chil. Roland, Elbert,

H Butler Co Hart Vol II p 87-88
William R Owen b 1-1-1849 Wis. m in Butler Co.,Ia Paulina V McNames b 11-5-1851 Mich d 1-31-1907 Butler Co.,Ia. 2 children. Jennie F m Thomas Shafer; Eugene b 8-24-1875 Butler Co.,Ia m 1896 Lydia E Ransom b 3-11-1877 Butler Co.,Ia. 1 child Gail M.
Lydia was dau of C.M.Ransom and Ruth Ellen Beetle.

H Butler Co Hart Vol II p 122-213
August Parno b Germany,Civil War soldier, d 1866 m Mrs. Sophia(Muller) Boller. 1 son Emil W. b 3-12-1860 Cuttenberg,Ia/ m at Charles City,Ia 1-14-1884 Augusta Bernhard b Madison,Wis. 2 children, A.W.; Irene.
Mrs. Sophia Boller had 6 children by 1st marriage.

H Butler Co Hart Vol II p 104-107
Samuel L Patterson b 1842 Ireland d 1910 m Jane Lawson b 1844 Ireland 13 children. David; Maggie; Hugh; Lizzie; Samuel b 4-28-1870 Ireland; Sarah J; Essie; Robert; William J; Joseph; Martha; John; 1 d infancy. Samuel m 9-25-1899 Butler co.,Ia Alice E Austin (dau of Henry Austin) 2 children. Clarence A; Mildred A.

H Butler Co Hart Vol II p 39-40
Francis Patterson b Canada. His son Dr William E b 10-7-1875 Clarksville Ia. m in Charles City,Ia. 9-14-1901 Martha Smith b Ohio. 3 children Max Edward; Katherine Faith; Mary Ruth d 12- -1905.

H Butler Co Hart Vol II p 94-97
Jeremiah Perrin b Eng. d 1905 Clarksville,Ia. m Anna Hillman b Eng. 2 sons. Oscar C; M.J.; Oscar b 1-24-1868 near Clarksville m 1st 12- -1893 Maude Mason b Ohio d 1904. M 2nd 1- -1907 in Greene,Ia. Mary Debbin .

H Butler Co Hart Vol II p 338-339
Peter Plantz b N Y d Ill m Margaret Putnam b N Y d Ill. 9 children Catharine m Timothy Plantz; John H b 5-31-1830 Johnstown,N Y; Jacob; Martin; Maria m Harry Clayton; Rebecca m John Kiested; David; Malvina m Will Wright.
John m 6-4-1857 Samantha Whitney b Prescott, Ontario, Canada 7-15-1834. 5 children. Cynthia m George Hettler; Hannah Margaret m Henry Nichols; William W; Joseph Milton; Harry Roy. 1st 2 b in Ill.
Samantha was dau of Samuel Whitney and Mary Hackson both b & d in Ontario Had 4 sons and 5 daus.

H Butler Co Hart Vol II p 129-130
John B Pooley b Eng m in Floyd Co.,Ia Priscilla J Fiddick (Eng parentage) b in S. Africa(dau of James Fiddick). Son Roy J. b 12-12-1886 Floyd Co.,Ia m 9-6-1911 at Greene,Ia Nelle M. Stickney. 1 son Dwight.

H Butler Co Hart Vol II p 33-34
Charles Ramsey b 1836 Harrisburg,Penn d 1903 Clarksville,Ia. m near West Union,Ohio Margaret Gabby b 1841 Washington Co.,Penn d 1893 Clarksville,Ia.5 chil. George and Ida d young; Janette m J L Caskey; Charles; J.M. b 2-25-1869 Clarksville,Ia m 9-30-1893 Della Shafer b Butler Co.,Ia (dau of W R Shafer). 2 childre. Edna Georgia; Alice Lavon.

H Butler Co Hart Vol II p 78-80
John W Ray b 4- -1840 Mahoning Co.,Ohio ,Civil War soldier, d 9-7-1907 Allison,Ia. m Emma R Bartholemew. 4 children. William F b 2-9-1869; Cora R m Horace A Foote; Frank J; Lulu R m C G Burling.
William m 1895 Laura Youngblood b Ind d 11- -1908. 3 children. Roberta M; Lucile; Bernice.
William m 2nd 1909 Olive H Timmins b Dubuque Co.,Ia. Was widow with 1 child,Matilda Jane, who took her stepfather's name.

H Butler Co Hart Vol II p 224.
H N Reints b 6-27-1879 Aplington,Ia. m 6-27-1912 Minette Rabe.

H Butler Co Hart Vol II p 261
John Rewerts b Germany m in Grundy Co.,Ia Tetta Boedeker. Their son John b 10-9-1875 m 1-7-1903 Jabena Ruter. 2 children. 1 son d-; Tetta Tena.

H Butler Co Hart Vol II p 109
Clark Rogers b 1803 N Y d 7- -1856 Wis. m Lovisa Herron b 1804 N Y d 1- -1869 Wis. Sons, Lambert J; John.
Lambert J b 4-8-1843 Washington Co., N Y m 5- -1866 Julia P Dodge b 3-15-1843 Genesee Co.,N Y d 8-23-1908 Waverly,Ia. Julia was dau of Josiah and Julia Dodge.

H Butler Co.,Ia Hart Vol II p 230-231
Maas P Rolfs b 1830 Dittmarsch,Germany d 1890 Iowa m Mary Niemier b 1848 Germany d 1907 Iowa. 6 children. Claus C; Prof. P.H.; Dr John A; Mary C; Dr William F; Fritz M. John A b 12-26-1873 Scott Co.,Ia m at Davenport,Ia 9-3-1902 Mathilda Peters9Dau of John Peters). 2 children. Fred A; Floyd O.

H Butler Co Hart Vol II p 256-259
Gerrit Rottink b & d Holland m Johannah Buttega b & d Holland. 9 children
1. Herman b 1-1-1849. served in army in Holland 1869-1873. Came to Butler Co,Ia. with wife and 2 children. M Swenna Schmidt b 11-28-1848 Hanover,Ger. 7 children. Greit; Hannah m K Pitcher; Emma m Ernest Graham; Herman; Cora m HolliePulis; Sarah; Mary m Al Kimball.
2. John b 10-4-1850 Holland Came to Butler Co.,Ia 1874. m in Cedar Falls, Ia Carolina Negel b 11-16-1861 Butler Co.,Ia. (dau of John H Negel from sam town in Holland as her husband.) 7 children. Hendrick; Horace E; Etta m William Dailey; Amy m Meno Van Sam; Levi; Fenie m John Clear; Helen.
p 196-199. 3. Dirk b 5-5-1864 Holland. Came to Iowa 1882. m 1886 Johannah Menkens b 4-20-1851 Holland. 4 children. Anna May; Henry D; Willie H; Harry John.

H Butler Co Hart Vol II p 132
Henry Rover b Germany d 12-21-1911 Bremer Co.,Ia. m in Kane Co,Ill Louise Gurgens b Germany d 2-24-1913 Bremer Co,Ia. 2 children. Henry; Fred.
Fred b 2-11-1861 Bremer Co.Ia. m - - had 3 children. Hulda; Emma; Eldo H.
p 265. Henry b 4-30-1859 m in Bremer Co.,Ia 3-12-1886 Emma Kaiser b Bremer Co., Ia. 7 children. William H; Minnie m Chris Hencken; Henry F; Emil J; John W; Lillian; Elmer. Emma was dau of Henry Kaiser,Civil War soldier, and Emily Gromoe.

H Butler Co Hart Vol II p 68-69
Frederick Schmadeke b 1814 Germany d 12-8-1895 Bremer Co,Ia. m in Germany Dorothy Hasemeyer b 1824 Germany d 10-22-1895 Bremer Co,Ia. 4 children Frederick b 11- -1851; Henry; Herman b 1-6-1859 Hanover,Germany; Louise m Frederick Stradtman.
Herman m 1886 Caroline Becker b 5-2-1866 Clayton Co,Ia. 6 children. Alfred; Olinda d 8-6-1913; Bertha; Carrie; Arthur; Esther.
Caroline was dau of Ferdinand Becker b Ger. and Louise Bucholz b Ger.

H Butler Co Hart Vol II p 379-380
Otto Schnee b Ger d 1879 Butler Co,Ia m Wilhelmina Becker b Ger d 1911 Butler Co,Ia. Had 5 sons and 3 daus. Fred b 12-6-1876 Butler Co,Ia m 4-22-1908 Ida Tinnemann b Butler Co,Ia. 1 dau, Martha Marie.

H Butler Co Hart Vol II p 27
Calvin Scripture b 1826 near Lockport,N Y d 7- -1896 Dubuque Co,Ia. m in Dubuque Co,Ia Nancy Strohl b 12-17-1832 Sandusky,Ohio d 2- -1896 Dubuque Co,Ia. Carrie; Dr J L b 3-13-1870 m 1899 Nellie E Davis b Clarksville,Ia. 1 son, James Cyril. Nellie was dau of M S Davis and Minnie Miller.

H Butler Co Hart Vol II p 59-60
Jerome Shadbolt b 4-9-1823 Saratoga Co,N Y. Civil War soldier. With Gen Sherman on march to sea. d 10-31-1906 Butler Co,Ia. m Louise L Main b 5-13-1829 Genesee Co,N Y m 9-3-1846 in Genesee Co,N Y. 7 children. Jerome,enlisted in Civil War age 15, d 12-15-1871; Ida M m William Walsh; C.Sumner; Albon B; Rouen m J.P.Martin; Jessie O b 5-31-1863 m Hiram E. French; Charles P d young.
Louise was dau of William Main b Md. and Sophia Briggs b Boston,Mass. d Batavia,N Y. Sophia was dau of Dr William Briggs b Eng Came to Amer enlisted as physician and surgeon under George Washington when he first took command of Amer. forces.

H Butler Co Hart Vol II p 133-134
Thomas Shafer b - d 1893. wife d 1911. Their son W.W.R. b 1-10-1846 Washington Co,Penn. m in Brodhead,Wis 12-21-1865 L.J.Clemens b Greene Co, Wis. Children. Thomas J; F L ; V R ; Rettie m - Moulton; Della m J M Ramsay; Celia m Clyde Newman; Alice; Lena m J K Gabby; George C.

H Butler Co Hart Vol II p 307-309
Dexter C Shephard b N Eng (Scotch) Civil War soldier, d during war. m Usula Abigail Wilder b Rutland Co,Vt d about 1856 Peoria,Ill. 2 sons. A.D.; Irving G.(Had uncle Benjamin Priest.)
A D m 12- -1875 Alice Sill b 6-17-1857 Cattaraugus Co,N Y. 7 sons and 3 da George Earl; Ernest Dexter; Winfred Clyde; Benjamin Howard b 4-15-1882 m Anna Ransom,2sons Lester A and Burr A; Eber Clarence; Isadore Alice; Edna Gertrude; Ivers A; Addie U; Forrest Eugene.
p 18. Winfred b 1-25-1879 Clarksville,Ia m 5-1-1909 Addie Loomer b Butler Co,Ia. i son. Virgil Eugene. Addie was dau of Philip Loomer.

H Butler Co Hart Vol II p 206-209
Robert M Skillen b 12-12-1862 Genesee Co,N Y m in Greene,Ia 3-18-1888 Sarah Hesalroad b Butler Co,Ia(dau of William Hesalroad B Ger.) 4 chil. Laura Bellem Hugo Holzschuh; Ida Grace; Clarence Wilbur; Clyde Robert.

H. Butler Co Hart Vol II p 322 d 1903 Greene,Ia
William Soesbe b 1810 Ky. His son E. W. b 11-11-1851 Jones Co.,Ia.
m in Greene,Ia to Carrie L. Cross b Butler Co.,Ia (dau of J.J.Cross)
Their son Clarence b 9-1-1880 Greene,Ia m in West Branch,Ia 6-14-
1904 Clara Stuart b Johnson Co.,Ia. 2 sons. Earl W; Lee S.

H. Butler Co Hart Vol II p 48-49
W.J.Sproul b 1833 Ontario,Canada m in Ontario Sarah J. Ray who d
1904 in Butler Co.,Ia. 4 sons and 1 dau. M.H. b 6-9-1861 Ontario,
Canada Eva Hanes-12-19-1881 in Ontario,Can. 2 sons.
Charles F. d 8-31-1911. Left wife and 2 children; Carl.

H. Butler Co Hart Vol II p 156-159
Thomas Stanton b N.Y. m Anna Martin. Their son M.F. b 12-27-1865
Washington Co.,Wis. m 5-23-1893 Teresa Downing (dau of J.H.Downing)
4 children. Catherine Anna; Ella Marie; Leo Ambrose; Teresa Genevieve.

H Butler Co Hart Vol II p 56
Sidney William Starkweather b Chautauqua Co.,N.Y. d 1896 Butler Co,Ia.
m Delight Lewis b N.Y. d 1892. Their son Charles Merritt b 9-17-1854
Potter Co,Penn. m in Butler Co,Ia. 7-22-1885 Tamar C. Delker b Butler
Co,Ia.(dau of Frederick Delker,early settler). 9 children.
William F m Lottie Filkins b N.Y.; Charles L; E.L. m Clara Stepp b Va;
Alice D m George E. Hansen; Archie g; Clarence G; Lawrence G; George
Rolly; Cecil W.

H. Butler CO Hart Vol II p 91-92
John T. Stauffer b Westmoreland Co,Penn m Susan Strickler b Penn.
Their son George b 12-17-1860 Westmoreland Co,Penn. m 4-9-1883
Lucinda Leselroad (dau of William Heselroad) 9 children.
May m Fred Kuhn- 2 children; Albert; Edith m Charles DeLong; Edna;
John; Ruth; Victor; Ethel; Fern.

H Butler Co Hart Vol II p 14-15
Louis J. Stober b Germany m 1876 at Bloomington,Ill Fredericka
Koehn b Germany. 3 sons. Fred L; Dr Alvin M; Dr Ray W;
Fred L b 7-11-1877 Greene,Ia m 11-29-1900 May M. Mason b Clyde,Ohio.
3 children. Fred Mason; Maude E; Louis James.
May was dau of N.B.Mason b N.Y., Civil War vet. and Elizabeth
Carlton b Ohio.

H Butler Co Hart Vol II p 55-56
Fritz Tammen b 1841 Germany m Meta Renken b 1847 Germany. Their son
T.R. b 11-6-1882 Parkersburg,Ia. m 8-8-1906 Gertrude Bode. 2 children.
Frederick B; Harold C. Gertrude was dau of Rev. Henry and
Grietje Bode.

H Butler Co Hart Vol II p 37
John Temple b Mass. His son Julius b 1-13-1844 Springfield,Mass.
Civil War soldier, m 5-10-1873 Greene,Ia. Beth Ann Miner. 2 children.
John m and has son Walker; Jessie. Beth Ann was dau of John W Miner
1821-1881 and Rebecca Dudgeon 1827-1910. (p 311.)

H Butler Co Hart Vol II p 369-371
Taylor family founded by youngest son of an English earl who removed family to Scotland at close of 16th century. Some of family later went to N. Ireland. 2 brothers came to Mass in Colonial days.
James R Taylor b 1829 Fairfield Co,Ohio d 7- -1905 Butler Co,Ia.
m Esther Ann Cook b 1830 Fountain Co,Ind. 4 children.
Dr Morrison A; John M. m- has 1 son and 1 dau; Priscilla m Gordon McDonald, d in La 9- -1898, left 6 children; Rosa E m L M Valentine.
Morrison b 12-2-1857 Clarksville,Ia m 1898 Marie Axtell b Strawberry Point,Ia 3- -1876. 3 children. Roba Hellene b 12- -1899; Hester Mirriam b 1903; Barbara Gretchen b 1906.
Marie was dau of Augustus E Axtell b 9-29-1822 Mass. He was son of Daniel Axtell b 2-22-1787 and Jane Wellman b 10-26-1791. Augustus d 8- -1906 Clayton Co,Ia. m Martha Bartlett b 1832 Vt. 5 children. By a former marriage he had 3 children.
Esther Ann Cook was dau of Dr John Koch b Rheinlands Germany. He changed the name from Koch to Cook. m Miss Mount of French Huguenot ancestry.

H Butler Co Hart Vol II p 92-93
Zenas Thomas b N Y d 1881 Ia. m Marie Carpenter b Penn . Their son Samuel b 1-29-1848 Bradford Co,Penn m in Floyd Co,Ia 10-20-1879 Armida Antoinette Pratt b Ill. 6 children.
Maud m L.P.Stephens; Gertrude m - Shaw; S.Z.; Alice; Mary; Merta.

H Butler Co Hart Vol II p 325-327
Christian Toll m Carolina Werner,who d 1845. m 2nd Johannah Udehart. 6 children of Christian and Carolina. Carolina; Charles; Frederick; Adolph; Minnie m - Appel; Herman.
2 children of Christian and Johannah. Johannah m - Jacobs; Augusta.
p 220-222. Frederick b 5-13-1839 near Berlin,Germany.m in Waverly,Ia 7-4-1867 Jane Borchers b 9-3-1844 Hanover,Germany. 8 children.
Flora m Ed Trager, d left 2 chil.; Fred H b 12-25-1870 Butler Co,Ia; Charles A; William ; George O; Irving P; Carrie m May Betts; Clarence.
Fred H m Mynelia Fellows b 8-24-1870. 7 children. Elsie C; Vern; Hazel; Kenneth; Marjorie; Vera; Arthur. Mynelia was dau of Arthur G Fellows b 7-17-1847 N Y d 5-22-1884 and Catharine North b 10-27-1843 Penn d 3-1-1893. They had 2 chil. Mynelia and Clara.
Clara b 2-6-1873 m Charles Toll (bro of Fred) b 4-29-1897. They had 2 childre. Lois and Esther.
p 269. George O.(son of Frederick and Jane) b 3-19-1876 Butler Co,Ia m 12-30-1901 Mabel Winona Hewitt b Charles Mix Co,S.Dak. 8-9-1880. 2 children. Winona Jennie b 6-15-1904; Rosamond Margaret b 4-5-1906.
Mabel was dau of William Hewitt b 12-21-1846 Honington,Eng. d 1-1-1902 m 12-25-1878 in S. Dak Jennie Kirk b 9-8-1852 Ohio. They had 3 chil. Mabel W; Myrtle Margaret m William A. Toll; Grant Ross.

H Butler Co Hart Vol II p 166-169
Ephraim Town b 5-21-1790 Vt(Eng lineage) Soldier War1812. d 3-13-1864 Franklin,Vt. m 2nd Jane Willis b 1-19-1801 Queenstown,Canada(Eng linea d 3-18-1884 Franklin,Vt. Ephraim was twice m. By 1st union had 3 daus. By 2nd m had 11 children, 2 daus and 9 sons. His son Ephraim b 4-15-1832 Franklin,Vt. m 1860 in Shell Rock,Ia Mary Jane Adair b 10-6-1841 Linn Co,Ia. d 6-29-1895 Shell Rock,Ia. 5 children. Charles; Ella L m Arthur Austin; Willis; Dana E.; Flora E m Fred G McIlroy.
Mary Jane was dau of George W and Elizabeth Adair.

H Butler Co Hart Vol II p 162
Edward Tracy b 5-16-1835 N Y m 2-25-1856 Hannah E Dackus b Genesee Co N Y. 5 children Rachel Ann m R Palmatier, d 4-1[illegible]-1910 left 1 son; Charles H; Carrie m Frank Harlenske; Jamin D; Nettie.
Jamin D b 11-10-1870 Butler Co,Ia m 7-3-1895 at Elma,Ia. to Elcina McDonnell b Howard Co,Ia. 3 children. Mearl V; Edward Daniel; Lucile M
Elcina was dau of John McDonnell b Canada and Christina Fallgatter b Wis. d 2-17-1895.

H Butler Co Hart Vol II p 176-180
William,Andrew, and John Trindle (Scotch) settled in Penn. John remained single.
William's son George b 2-26-1826 Westmoreland Co,Penn d 6-16-1890 Butler Co,Ia. m 7-17-1851 in same Co Sarah McDowell b Westmoreland Co Penn 4-17-1832. 7 children.
William ; Susan Mary m Charles Coryell; Almira Jane m A J Sylvius; James A; Emily Eleanor m Robert Santee; George; C.L.
William b 7-29-1852 m 2-25-1880 Keziah Cornford b 4-9-1847. 3 children Anna m Jesse Young; Nellie m S G Young; William Irving m Laura Berkley
Keziah was dau of John Cornford b Eng d Wis and Mary Ann Ralph b 1814 Eng. d 1903 Wis. They had 2 children b in Eng before they came to Amer in 1845. Had 7 children b in Amer.

H Butler Co Hart Vol II p 222-223
Ausbrand Valentine b 1815 Germany d 1889 Ia. m Bouke Adams b 1839 Germany 10 children. Katie; Joe and Lambert; Anna; Suanetta; Jacobus; Elizabet Gertte; Joe; Lambert.The 1st Joe and Lambert d young.
Jacobus b 10-24-1870 Germany m at Aplington,Ia 3-4-1899 Matie Jurgena 2 children. August A; Flora M. Matie was dau of Albert and Flora (Putcher)Jurgena.

H Butler Co Hart Vol II p 251
Henry Van Hauen b 4-4-1824 Germany d 3-8-1908 Ia. m Hattie Johnson b 8-5-1824 Germany d 4-4-1904 Ia. 7 children. Fannie; Henry; Harm; Okke; John; 2 d young.
Harm b 11-22-1855 Germany m at Parkersburg,Ia 3-13-1879 Mary Boomgaarden (dau of Okke Boomgarden). 11 children. Hattie m Ben Adolph-4 children Tillie; Hermann; Marie; infant.
Okke m Trina DeGroote
Lizzie m Henry DeGroote,Jr. 4 chil. Henry;Harm; Anna; 1 d young
Fannie m George Wildefur -2 children,Benjamin; Harm.
Amelia m Claus Klaasen.
Henry; Harm,Jr; Ella; John; Marie; 1 d young.
p 266-267. Okke(son of Henry and Hattie)b 9-24-1858 Germany m 4-4-1882 at Parkersburg,Ia to Aleida Leister. 8 children.
Henry m May Sensenbach, 1 dau Beulah
John m Minnie Peterson, 1 child Gale.
Hattie m Chris Schalzberg,3 children,John;Aleida; Otis.
Jennie m Henry Boike
May; Heman; August; Alice.
Aleida was dau of John and Johanna (Wellman) Leister.

H Butler Co Hart Vol II p 223-224
Abe Voogd b Germany d 1882 Grundy Co,Ia m Bena Rykena b Germany.4 chil
Oltman m Clara Paul -4 chil,Abe;William; Margaret; Paul.
Rich A.;Dick; Abe.
Rich b 2-10-1874 m in Aplington,Ia 3-3-1894 Bena Weiss(dau of Fred Weiss d 1904) 3 children. Fred R; Beulah; Edward.
p.233 Dick b. 6-3-1877 m 12-25-1912 Lila Austin
Abe m Tina Hooker

H Butler Co Hart Vol II p 173-174
Fritz Voss b 1-27-1854 Hanover,Germany m Wilhelmina Nordmann b 2-4-1858 Hanover,Germany. 4 children.
F.H.; Louise m H W Miller; Millosine m F A Nordmann; William J.
F H b 4-27-1876 Hanover,Germany m 10-4-1900 Millosine Nordmann b 2-4-1880 Hanover,Germany.She was dau of Henry A and Caroline(Frietag)Nordmann.

H Butler Co Hart Vol II p 407
Robert Waudby b 1815 Eng d 1893 Ill m Orrey Norton b 1825 d 1900.7 chil.
Frank; Thomas P; William F; Robert; Adelaide; Mary J; Lovisa; Isabelle.
Thomas P b 4-4-1848 DeKalb Co,Ill Civil War soldier,m at Monticello,Ia 10-18-1868 Lucy P Hall. 11 children.
Orrey E b 8-26-1869 m Frank H Hill.2 chil. Luella R; Francis M.
Frank H b 9-18-1871 m Mrs. Lorena Sparks
Harriett E b 1-1-1874
William R b 3-2-1876 m Lizzie Strehlow. 2 chil. Irene; Wayland.
Thomas R b 1-24-1878
Orren A b 5-31-1880 m Mary A Bisbee.4 chil.Lucy A; Harriett I; Zola;Orren
Charles E b 7-20-1882 m Bertha DeBoer. 1 child, Clell.
Innes b 9-27-1884
Lawrence b 7-10-1886 m Mabel Brook. 2 chil. Ruth; Lawrence.
Harrison b 12-3-1888
Addie E b 8-31-1891

H Butler Co Hart Vol II p 231-233
John W Waugh b 1840 Montgomery Co,Ind d 1910 Henry Co,Mo.m Julia A Hamilton b 1847 Montgomery Co,Ind d 1883. 9 children.
W B; Mattie m Ed Darr; James H; Ed R; Richard H; Mary m Dr L L Smith; Jennie m - Crist; Walter S; Minnie m James Adair.
Richard H b 9-11-1870 Henry Co,Mo. m Adelaide Witt 10-8-1898 who was b 3-28-1875 Clarksville,Ia. 3 children. Mark b 1895; Elizabeth b 1901; Harvey b 1904. Adelaide was dau of R E and Sarah (B)Witt.

H Butler Co Hart Vol II p 341
Isaac P Welch b 1831 Va m Elizabeth Compton b 1839 Va.10 children.
Rachel E; Harriet A; Mary A; Anson G b 3-5-1877 Marshall Co,Ia; Bertha E; Charles L; Rosa V; Augusta; John W; Edwin.

H Butler Co Hart Vol II 384-387
Martin Weltner m 12-19-1858 Margaretha Riemann. 4 children.
William; Conrad; Carl; Helen.
Conrad b 4-12-1862 Melsungen,Germany m 9-8-1886 Dorothea Lehmann. 6 chil.
Lillie b 1-23-1890; Carl b 9-27-1891; William b 12-17-1892; Kurt b 10-19-1894; Paul b 1-15-1898; Emma b 12-5-1900.
Dorothea was dau of Fred and Augusta (Schwitzke)Lehmann of Watertown,Wis.

H Butler Co Hart Vol II p 124-127
Thomas West b Ohio d 1884 Black Hawk Co,Ia. Had 11 children by 1st m.
m 2nd Deidamia Davis .She had several children by former m.
Thomas and Deidamia had 2 chil. Walter E; William W.
Walter E b 6-12-1867 near Cedar Falls,Ia. m 12-22-1887 Linnie E Shields b Black Hawk Co,Ia.(dau of Samuel Shields). 3 children.
Lloyd E; Grace O m Roy Neal; Hazel.

H Butler Co Hart Vol II p 140-141
Judge Charles E Weston b 1840 LaPorte,Ind ,Civil War soldier, m 3-4-1866 at New Carlisle,Ind Sarah Isabelle Reynolds b Ind d Greene,Ia 9-15-1908. 4 children. Frank 1; Numa; Effie Pearl m James H Cook; Charles E ,Jr.

H Butler Co Hart Vol II p 112-114
Austin Wilcox b Penn d 1848 m Hannah Taylor b Penn d 1848. 7 children. Edward; Gilbert,Civil War Soldier; Lucy m - Petty; George,Civil War s.; Lydia Matilda m - Hendersonlst and 2nd - Hickel; Emily m - Hickel; Austin C (5th child) b 12-26-1840 Binghampton Co,N Y Civil War soldier. m 10-14-1866 Martha E Champlin b 1-17-1850 Ill.(dau of David Champlin) 7 children. David A has 6 children; Cora; Inzie m Edwin Hickel,1 child; Jay has 2 children; Jennie m E A R Baxter, 2 sons; Maude m Al Smith,2 children; Herbert.

H Butler Co Hart Vol II p 204-205
Abram Wild b & d Germany m Caroline Miller b & d Germany. 7 children. Abram; Rudolph; Katharine m Abram Wild (not related); Herman.
Herman m 1st 1886 Emma Wild, distant relative. She d 1904. He m 2nd Eva F. Speedy 12- -1906. 1son,Carroll H.
Herman and Emma had 2 daus. Lillian H and Carrie F who m John Wilson.

H Butler Co Hart Vol II p 290
John M Wilson b Germany m about 1860 McHenry Co,Ill. Dora Coster B Ger. 6 sons. Henry b 6-1-1862,McHenry Co,Ill.; John; Harvey; Christ; Charley; William. Henry m 7-26-1883 Mary Renning b McHenry Co,Ill. 10-8-1863 5 children. Frank E; Lottie m Tracy Scott; Fred; Forrest; Nellie m Ray Scott. Mary was dau of Charles Renning b 1834 Ger d 12- -1907 Ia and Christina Linnenbeck.

H Butler Co Hart Vol II p 76-77
Parents of Ross E Witt moved from Ind to Keokuk,Ia then to Bedford,Ia.
Ross Elden Witt b 12-15-1840 Dublin,Ind. d 5-27-1909 Clarksville,Ia. m 1-1-1960 in Butler Co,Ia Sarah C Burton b 1842 Rockville,Ind d 7-1-1911 Clarksville,Ia. 3 children.
Frank L b 10-7-1860 Clarksville,Ia; Mamie E m E R Waugh; Adelaide m Richard Waugh. Frank m 11-4-1880 Mashti C M Griggs b 5- -1862 St Paul, Minn.(dau of John Griggs) 2 sons. Charles E b 4-8-1882; Fred B.
Charles m 5-19-1906 Maude L Waite b Belvidere,Ill. dau of Judson Waite.

H Butler Co Hart Vol II p 285-286
Newton Wolfensperger b 11- -1861 Morgansville,Md. m in Waterloo,Ia Emma Packard (dau of Robert Packard) b 1868 Grant Co,Wis. 4 children.
Robert G b 4-2-1885 New Hartford,Ia; Lola G; Orrin E; Orphia A.
Robert m in New Hartford 9-1-1909 Myra Morton. 2 sons.
Wendell E; Marland M b 12-7-1913. Myra was dau of John Morton b 1835,Mass. Civil War soldier, and Emma Cumming b 1850 Ohio d 1909. They had 5 chil.
Nina A; Anna S; Ida I; Charles A; Myra.
Members of the Wolfensperger family have been in this country many generations.

H Butler Co Hart Vol II p 175-176
Corbin Wygle b Union Co,Ohio. His son Lemuel b 6-17-1854 Butler Co,Ia m 12-18-1888 Nellie Leete b Wis (dau of H A Leete) 6 children.
Abbie; Clarence; Arthur; Fannie; Bernard; 1 child d young.

H Butler Co Hart Vol II p 336-337
Frank A Yeoman b 5-4-1850 Loraine Co,Ohio m 3-30-1876 Mahaska Co,Ia
Katherine Stout b Mahaska Co,Ia. 3 children.
Charles Arthur m -,1 son Gilbert; Lila May m Don Woodward,2 sons;
Luella m Theodore Thomas, 2 sons and 2 daus.

H Butler Co Hart Vol II 320
Jacob Yost b 1809 Penn & Md State line d 1875 Butler Co,Ia. m Julia
Kauffman b Ohio d 1852 Linn Co,Ia. Jacob m 2nd -no children. m 3rd
Eveline B Scott. Children by 1st m Mary Ann m - Riddle;
Sarah Jane m David Mason; Josiah,Civil War soldier; Charles K b 3-28-1845
Crawford Co,Ohio; Elizabeth m - Tarr.
Children by 3rd m. J B; Lucretia; George; E E ; Lincoln; Sherman;
Luther; Cornelius; Rachel m John McLaren.
Charles K m 1871 Aurilla Kincaid b Rockford,Ill 6-4-1851. 6 children
William Quincy; Della m Irvin Knoll; Edwin; Clara m Hugh Mosher; Lela m
Richard Ludeman; Charles L.
Aurilla was dau of Edwin Kincaid b 3- -1825 Me d 1890 Ill and
Catharine Kershner b 4- -1828 Me d 1890 Ill. They were m in Me.
Their children were Louis; Aurilla; William; Myrtie m Wm Reed; Jessie m
John Randolph; Eugene; Clara m Robert Smith; Ella m Amos Vogt; Edwin.
Catharine Kershner was dau of James Kershner b on the Rhine in France
and served 15 yrs 6 mos under Napoleon. He m Dereva - born on German side
of Rhine. Came to Amer and settled in Me.

H Butler Co Hart Vol II p 396-399
Christopher Zimmerman b 1813 Switzerland d 6- -1893 Johnson Co,Ia.
Came to America and served in Mexican War from Va after discharge came to
Iowa. m Catherine Boller b Germany. Their son John A b 8-9-1862 Johnson Co
Ia m 3-19-1890 Julia A Parsons. 7 children. Charles W; Minnie Etta; Fred;
Kate; Wilbur; Nellie; Wanda.

The last method is gaining wider acceptance since it can also be used on a typewriter. The magnitude of a vector defines the length of the arrow used to represent the vector. In this text, italic type will be used to denote the magnitude of a vector. Thus, the magnitude of the vector **P** will be referred to as *P*.

A vector used to represent a force acting on a given particle has a well-defined point of application, namely, the particle itself. Such a vector is said to be a *fixed*, or *bound*, vector and cannot be moved without modifying the conditions of the problem. Other physical quantities, however, such as couples (see Chap. 3), are represented by vectors which may be freely moved in space; these vectors are called *free* vectors. Still other physical quantities, such as forces acting on a rigid body (see Chap. 3), are represented by vectors which may be moved, or slid, along their line of action; they are known as *sliding* vectors.

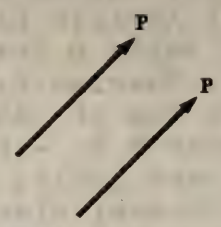


Fig. 2.4

Two vectors which have the same magnitude and the same direction are said to be *equal*, whether or not they also have the same point of application (Fig. 2.4); equal vectors may be denoted by the same letter.

The *negative vector* of a given vector **P** is defined as a vector having the same magnitude as **P** and a direction opposite to that of **P** (Fig. 2.5); the negative of the vector **P** is denoted by $-\mathbf{P}$. The vectors **P** and $-\mathbf{P}$ are commonly referred to as *equal and opposite* vectors. Clearly, we have

$$\mathbf{P} + (-\mathbf{P}) = 0$$

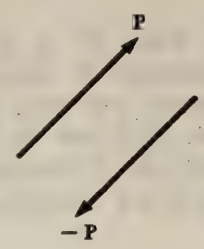
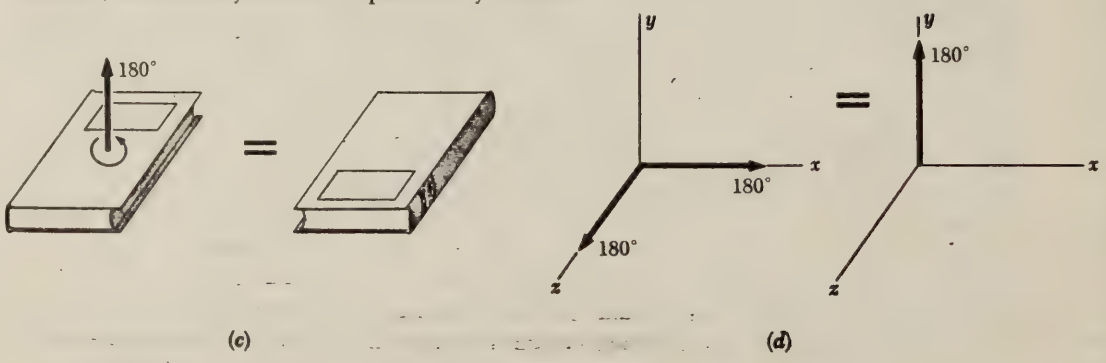


Fig. 2.5

horizontal axis perpendicular to the binding (Fig. 2.3*b*); this second rotation may be represented by an arrow 180 units long and oriented as shown. But the book could have been placed in this final position through a single 180° rotation about a vertical axis (Fig. 2.3*c*). We conclude that the sum of the two 180° rotations represented by arrows directed respectively along the z and x axes is a 180° rotation represented by an arrow directed along the y axis (Fig. 2.3*d*). Clearly, the finite rotations of a rigid body *do not* obey the parallelogram law of addition; therefore they *cannot* be represented by vectors.



ABREVIATED BIOGRAPHIES OF PIONEERS

OF PAGE COUNTY

Farrens - H.D. b. June 3, 1814 in Greene Co. Tenn. Son of Samuel and Cynthia (McCauley) Farrens. Married 1st Lavina Stafford, dau of Major Robt. Stafford. Their chil: Robert ., Marion W., Josephine Rohana, Julia , Rena.
Married 2nd Mrs Margaret(McAlpin)Showen dau of David and Mary (Alexander) McAlpin. in 1858, Settled in Page Co. 1843. Chil. by seconds wife: Wilbur T., Albert H., and Russell D., H.D.Farrens d. Feb. 13, 1906.
Ref.- Biog. Hist Page Co. p 451 Cem. Record
Hist of Page Co. by Miller p 10

COLLIER, Abraham Murphy b, May 1827 in W. Va. s. of John B and Johanna (Robinson) Collier Married 1849 Nancy McAlpin and settled in Page Co. in 1851 Chil: Matilda J., John H., Elizabeth, Chas. M., and Sadie
Ref. Hershaw Hist Page Co. Vol II p 10
Death Record in Hawleyville Cem.

VAN SANDT, Dr. N.L.b. May 7, 182 5 in Ohio, son of John Van Sandt of Ky and Nancy Northcutt of Ky. m Nov 7, 1850 to Eliza Heald Settled in Page Co, 1856 Chil: Florence May , and Stanley. Died 1904 Ref. GBiog. Hist Page Co. p 471 and Cem . R

VAN ARSDOL, Isaac b. Aug. 3, 1820 Delaware Co. Ind. Son of Cornelius and Jane (McClellan) Van Arsdol. Married Margaret Riddle of Va. 1844 Settled in Page Co. 1854. Desc. Mary; Luther, Cassius Geo., and Sally. Died Jan 24 1914 Ref. Clarinda Cem.
Biog Hist Page Co. p 497
Hist Page Co by Miller p 17

POWERS, Dr. Thomas Edwin s. of Jacob H and Eliza (Silver) Powers of Ind. set. in Page Co. 1854. b. in Page Co. 1857. Married Anna Peterson 1882 d. Feb. 14, 1929
Ref. Cem. Clarinda
Kershaw Hist Page Co Vol II p 50
Marriage Record No. 3 p 418

BORANZ, Henry b. Fulton Co. Ill Feb. 1844 and d. in Page Co. Mar. 5, 1928. Son of Anthony Boranz and Barbara (Bolander) Boranz of Ill. Set. in Page Co. 1858. Married 1869 Carrie A. Little of Altoona, Ill. Chil.: Mabel, Grace, Alfred, Bertha and Carrie
Ref. Kershaw Hist Page Co.
Vol, II p 107
Marriage Record I p 5
Clarinda Cem.

LINDERMAN, Chas. E. b. 1829 in N.Y. d. Apr. 15, 1907 in Clarinda, Ia. Settled in Page Co 1859. Married 1877 Mrs. S.E. Conine dau of J.H.Powers. One dau. Ina Lucile.
Ref. Kershaw Hist Page Co. Vol II p 10
Cem Record

ABBOTT, James H b. Aug. 24, 1844 in Koscinsho, Co. Ind. and d. July 5, 1911 in Clarinda, Ia. Son of David Abbott and Francinkey (Hankisnson) Abbott. Settled in Page Co. 1859 Married Phoebe Pfander, dau. of Chas Pfander 1872. Chil: Grace, David, Daisy J., and Mary S.
Ref Biog. Hist of Page Co. p 460
Clarinda Cem. Record

FOSTER, Charles Wesley b. May 19, 1833 Canton, Ill and d. Dec. 26, 1904. Married Elizabeth Latimer of Abington, Ill who died 1857 Married 2nd. Ann Alder of Ohio 1859 Set. in Page Co. 1859 Chil: Mary, Julia, Harriet and Annie
Ref. Kershaw Hist Page Co
Vol II. p 16
Clarinda Cem Record

PROBATE, George Nixon dec'd
Adm appointed June 5, 1862
Ref. Page Co. Probate Reg. No 413 p 1

PROBATE, William Gregg Dec'd Admr. appointed Dec. 11, 1862
Ref Probate Reg No. 413 p 1

Marriage, David J. Edwards to Elom L. Higgins Jan. 14, 1869
Marriage Record L. P 1
Lewis Abbott to Z. Maggie Morledge Jan 26, 1869 Record 1, p.3

WILL, of Milo Preston written July 8, 1856
Probated Mar. 17m 1857
Page Co. Will Record 1, page 7
WILL, of Selina Scholes written Nov. 14, 1868
Probated Apr. 20, 1869
Page Co. Will Record 1, p 1

WILL. of John Lymer written Jan 25, 1869 P
Probated Aug. 6, 1869
Page Co. Will Record 1, Page 5

DEED, Samuel Davidson to Mary Davidson Dated May 31, 1852
Page Co. Deed Record p 1

DEED Isaih Hurlburt and Temperance Hurlburt to Lewis Neff
Nov. 23, 1853 Page Co. Deed Record p 62
DEED Henderson Murray and wife Rebecca to A.A.Farrens School Fund Commissioner of Page Co. Feb. 2, 1854
DEED David M. Farrens and Elizabeth to Wayne Davidson
Nov. 1, 1854 Deed Record p 141

1. Samu el Hinkley and wife Sarah came to New England in 1635
Their children:
Thomas, Susanna, Sarah, Mary, Elizabeth, Samuel, Twins (died) and John. Gov. Thomas Hinkley m. 1st Mary Richards and 2nd Mrs Mary (Smith) Glover. Their children: born in Banrnstable, Mass. Mary, Sarah, Malatiah, Samuel, Thomas, Bathsheba,, Admire, Ebenezer, Mercy, Experience, John, Abigail, Thankful, and Reliance

CROCKER,

II.
Gen. Deacon William Crocker born abt. 1612 died 1692
Married Alice Their children:
Generation 2,
John, Elizabeth, Samuel, Job, Josiah, Eleazer, Joseph

III. Josiah 2 m. Malatiah Hinkley.
Their children b. in Barnstable, Mass. were:

Generation 3
Thomas, Mercy, Mary, Alice, Malatiah, Joseph, Ebenezer, Seth, and Benjamin.

II Joseph 2 , Temperance Bursby, Their children born in barnstable. Mass. were:
Wm.,Timothy, Noah, Joanna, Martha, Temperence, Remember.

William 3 son of Joseph 2 married Mary Crocker (own cOusin) Their children:
Mercy, Son, Daughter, William, Alice, Mary, Joseph, and Benjamin.

Benjamin 4 married Bathsheba Hall. Their children:

Joseph, Benjamin, Timothy, Abigail, Bathsheba, Peter,.

Peter 5 son of Benjamin 4 b abt. 1756 and d. Feb 7, 1846 married Hannah Yound of Barnstable, Mass. N.Y. andMiddleton, Vt. who d. Feb 2, 1858. Their children:
Sylvanus, b. Feb 15, 1792 d Aug, 3, 1811
Basha, 6 b. Dec. 7, 1793 m Jarvis Blount
Nabby, 6 b. July 3, 1795 married died Nov. 17, 1812

Born in Hampton, N.Y.
Peter 5 b. Apr. 20, 1797
Benjamin 6 b. Feb. 9, 1798 d. Apr. 29, 1803
Hannah 6 b. Apr. 21, 1801 d. May 17, 1803
Solomon, Young 6 b May 9, 1803 did not marry
Betsy, 6 b Apr. 25, 1805 m Nathan Crippen
Polly 6 b Apr. 10, 1807 m 1829 at North Granville N.Y.
Capt. Nathaniel Clift b Apr. 1. 1801
she d. Oct. 13, 1882

Oliv e 6 b Nov. 22, 1809 m David Spofford d Dec. 7, 1875
J siah, 6 b. Oct. 28, 1814 d Mar. 20, 1832

CLIFT.

Gen. 7.
Polly Crocker 6 m. Nathaniel Clift abt. 1829
Their children b. in Middleton, Vt.
Lucy Alice 1830-1910; Sarah 1832-1900; Jane 1833-1867; Henry R 1836-1912; Crocker J, 1837-1928; William Walton 1839-1909; Martha E 1841; Duane E, 1843- 1845; Antha M, 1845-1912; Charles 1847- 1911; Louise E 1849- 1865.

Lucy Alice Clift dau of Polly Crocker and Nathaniel Clift o Poultney, Vt. m Rollin O. Dye 1852. Their daughter Alice Dye m. Frank Buckingham. Their children were: Roscoe, Mildred, Sarah,

Mildred B ckingham 9 married Charles Spaulding.
Sarah Buckingham 9 married Floyd Coleman
Sarah E. Clift 7 married Truman N Lewis 1855. Theirchildren;
Will 8 of Orwell Vt. Clarence 8

Jane M. Clift 7 married Albert B. Clark 1856. Their children:
Walter A Clark 8 Nellie 8

Nellie Clark 8 married James Murdock and had one dau.
Meta 9
Walter A. Clark 8 of Rutland, Vt married
Their children : Maud, Lena Ruth 9
Maud Clark 9 m Adams 3 children
Lena Clark 9 m 5 children

Henry R. Clift 7 of Middleton, Vt. m Emeline C. Ogden 1866
Their children Estelle 8 Myron 8 Charles 8 Alice-8
Walter, 8Arthur, 8 Harry, 8 Arthur, 8 Frank,8

Crocker J. Clift 7 narried NMary J. Buxton 1861 . Their children:
Wm. and Edwin 8
William Clift 8 married Florence
Edwin Clift 8 married Edgington

William Walton Clift 7 married Emma Jane Wimple 1871
Antha Clift 7 married Emory J. Buston 1865
Charles M. Clift married Eulalia T. Kennedy 1831

1st Gen.
Samuel Clift b. Oct 22, 1709 d. Aug 22, 1794
Amos Clift b Sept 20, 1737 n Feb 12, 1761 d July 29, 1806
Hezekiah Clift b Dec 4, 1761 m. Lucy Walton d. Oct 10, 1822 in Vt.

Martha E. Clift 7 married Albert Alpheus Deering 1870
b. Apr. 29, 1841 in Moingonia, Iowa d. Dec. 3, 1910
Their children:
Charles Clift Deering 1871 in Moingonia
Albert Benson Deering 1874
Judson Wiggin Deering 1877
Elsie Louise Deering 1881 Boone, Ia.
CHarles Clift Deering 8 married Frances Allison of Rockwell City Ia. Oct 2, 1902
Their children:
Frances A. Deering 9 b. in Boone July 23, 1903
Charles Clift Deering 9 b in Boone Dec 11, 1905

Albert Benson Deering 8 married Jean Miller at Cheyenne, Wyo.

Dec. 18, 1901 Their children:

Albert Benson Deering 9 b. in Boone Apr. 7, 1905
David Miller Deering 9 b in Boone Jan 29, 1907
Jean Miller Deering b in Boone Oct 18, 1909 d July 1911

Elsie Louise Deering 8 married Percy McDowell 1903 at Boone Ia

Their Children:

Margaret Deering McDowell 9 b Jan 24, 1904 PaloAlto Cal
Wm Pierce 9 b May 9, 1907 Ashland, Ohio
Martha Clift 9 b Sept. 1, 1908 Ashland, Ohio
Edgar Pierce b Apr. 24, 1913 Palo Alto, Calif.

I N D E X

Abbott, James H family 194
Abbott, Lewis 194
Abraham, John & Sarah 1
Abrams, T.T. 36
Adair, Geo fam. 160
Adkins, Rosa 87
Adkinson, Bushrod 7
Ahrends, John P fam. 160
Akers, Emma M 111
Akers, Ephraim E 111
Akin, H.B. fam. 160
Alexander, Rachel 13
Alexander, Thos. A 9
Allegar, Theressa 111
Allen, Albert 30
Allen, Benjamin fam. 160
Allen, Eliza M 32
Allen, Elizabeth 158
Allen, Joseph 30
Allerton, Mary 52
Amarin, Margaret A 17
Amarin, Jeremiah 17
Ames, Mary Ann 72
Amick, James fam. 160
Amick, John fam. 160
Anderson, Andrew 17
Anderson, Robt, Eliz. and Nancy 82
Anderson, David fam 10
Anderson, Frank 100
Anderson, Swigart 102
Anderson, Elisha 102
Arnold, James E 58
Arnold, Elias fam. 58
Artlip, Lorenzo " 152
Ashcroft, Rachel 89
Ashford, Rheodore L fam 58
Astworth, John 21
Atkinson, Ann Eliz. 74
Atkinson, Geo fam. 161
Austin, Albert fam. 151
Austin, Henry fam 161
Austin, Henry fam 161
Austin, Maru 152
Avery, Gilbert Fam. 162
Bailes, David 1
Baird, Pamela 77
Baker, Ethel & Andrew 103
Baker, James F 10
Baker, John M fam. 18
Baker, Joel & Louise 97
Baker, Winnie 10
Bassett, Henry L 32
Berton, J.C. fam 60
Balderson, Joseph 19
Balderson, Robert 32
Ballard, John & Mattie 93
Bannon, James fam. 162
Bannon, James P 158
Barkley, Andrew 19
Barkley, Alonzo J fam. 59
Barkley, Sarah 19
Barlow, John 162
Barnard, Mary J 153
Barnett, Longrid fam. 162
Barney, H.C. fam. 35
Barnhouse, Wm. 152
Barrett, Ellen A 151
Barrett, Richard F 6
Barrett, Richard F fam. 8
Barret, Richard fam. 8
Barrett, S.C. fam. 59
Bascom, Charlotte 75
Bascomb, Mary L 95
Bascomb, Horatio 95
Bass, Lucy 105
Bates, Lydia 67
Bathrick, Nellie M 110
Battin, Janette M 109
Baumbardner, May 98
Bayles, Jesse 8
Beach, Frank fam. 162
Beaman, Jermima 110
Beard, Enoch fam. 8
Beatty, Wm. Fam. 10
Beck, Lizzie L 151
Becker, Johann fam. 163
Beecher, Daniel 139
Beekman, Samuel fam 152
Belden, Gardner fam. 163
Belnap, Silas Gordon 1
Bell, Mary Ann 125
Bellinger, Louisa 59
Benedict, Lewis fam. 8
Benedict, Lewis fam 9
Benjamin, Clara 152, 69
Benjamin, Melissa 75
Bennett, Dorcas 21
Bennett, Rachel 93
Benson, William fam. 5
Bently, Ellen & Thos. 99
Bently, Ellen E 106
Bettesworth, Geo fam. 163
Betts, Aaron 7
Bicker, John fam. 163
Bidwell, Martin 18

Billheimer, Rachel 158
Billings, Caleb fam 152
Bilsland, Blanche 104
Bilsland, John 104
Birney, Dr. Lewis fam. 163
Bisbee, Cath. and Sam. 158
Bishop, John 60
Bixby, Frances
Black, Sally 68
Black, Jane 139
Blacker, Robert 1
Blackmer, fam 151
Blair, James C. fam. 164
Blake, James 157
Blasier, Orlow fam. 164
Boak, W. 9
Blake, William 6
Bode, Rev. Cornelius fam 164
Boggs, Marjorie 108
Bolton, Peter fam. 151
Bones, David fam. 18
Boogs, Wm. fam. 98
Boone, Wm. fam. 95
Boone, Eliz. 99
Boone, Eliz. & Lewis 61
Boone, John & Samuel 61
Boone, Sq. Daniel fam. 60
Booth, Joseph & ann 19
Boranz, Henry fam. 193
Borneman, Chas. fam. 164
Boss, Eunice 151
Bowman, Alvin 100
Bower, Eliza 60
Bowers, Mary Ellen 110
Bower, Martha 27
Bowers, David fam. 80
Boyer, Mary 151
Buyer, Perte fam. 7B
Boyd, John Reed fam 62
Boyd, James fam. 59
Boylan, Isaac 158
Boylan, families 158
Bradford, Joseph 49
Braggs, William fam. 55
Brainard, John McCrea 62
Brandon, Henry 157
Brazelton, Samuel 6
Brazelton, Samuel 7
Breaton, Enoch fam. 7
Breebeman, Abram 21
Briggs, Willis 83
Briggs, William E 149
Briley, Geo 111
Bristol, Lester S fam. 165
Brittain, J.W. fam. 64
Britton, Eliz. 27
Brockman, Barbard fam. 165
Brooks, Euretta S 102
Brooks, W.W. 7
Brown, Chas. W 17
Brown, Emeline 85
Brown, Ernest fam. 64
Brown, D.C. 7
Brown, Hiram fam. 165
Broan, H.C. fam 165
Brown, Frederick fam 166
Brown, James 13
Brown, John 19
Brown, Lucretia 101
Brown, Maria J 103
Brown, Rebecca E 111
Brown, Thos. 1, 17
Brown, W.D. 7
Brownlee, David 133
Brownlee, fam. 130
Brownlee, Samuel fam. 132
Brownlee, Elizabeth 128
Bruce, Constant 44
Bryant, Anne 68
Bryant, Horace F 111
Bucholz, Wm. fam. 166
Buck, Sophia 17
Buckwalter, Ann 106
Buechler, Jonathan fam. 65
Burdick, Betsy 98
Burdick, Thos fam 66
Burge, Jesse fam. 3
Burkhart, Wm. fam 67
Burkett, Hannah 32
Burling, F.S. fam. 166
Burlingame, Sydney fam. 109
Burness, James 6
Burroughs, Jeremiah fam 166
Burton, John fam. 86
Bushman, Jath 98
Buttolph, John fam. 66
Buttolph, Mary A 109
Cadwallader, Sarah & david 96
Caldwell, Catherine 17
Caldwell, Lilly M 158
Calkins, Dr. Henry Martin 149,150
Cameron, Jane 110

Campbell, Agnes S 60
Campbell, James 139
Canier, Walter fam. 68
Cannon, Seth 158
Capps. Mary & S.F. 111
Carmichael, Aurilla 14
Carothers, Andrew fam. 43
Carothers, Andrew fam 44
Carothers, John fam 39
Carothers, Capt John 42
Carothers, Andrew fam. 41
Carpenter, Henry fam 166
Carpenter, Rev. A.T. 100
Carpenter, Elizabeth 10
Carr, C.R. fam. 167
Carter, James H fam. 151
Carter, John Fam. 167
Cartwright, Elizabeth 74
Casey, Patrick 20
Cassel, Peter fam 67, 87
Casto, Joseph 157
Cave, Wm. fam. 168
Caywood, David fam 151
Cecil, Susan 12
Chamberlain Ira fam. 157
Chambers, Abel 6
Chapman, N.P. 30
Chase, Oscar F fam 168
Chase, Sarah 153
C haulk, Robt fam 6, 7
Cheever, Frank M 158
Cheney, Pennel fam 1
Chesley, Johanna 82
C ilds, Mary 153
Church, Francis M fam 168
Churchill, Pauline 99
Clarke, Carr 153
Chaulk, Thos. C 7
Clark, Alexander fam. 10
Clark, Dr. Orson fam. 91
Clark, Dorothy 66
Clark, Eli zabeth 107
Clark, Letitia 63
Clark, Lucy 84
Clark, Olive 56
Clark, Orson fam 68
Clark, Thomas fam 157
Chesney, Nathaniel fam 154
Chester, Elizabeth 80
Chruchill Paulina 99
Clapp, Osman L fam. 68
Cortwright, C.G. fam 151
Clayton, Walter fam 153
Clevenger, Elizabeth 102
Clift, Nathaniel fam 196
Clift, Martha 73
Codner, Joseph 157
Coe, Samuel 83
Coe, Celina 118
Coe, James fam. 116
Coe, Mary D 76
Coe, Nath. McDowell fam. 117
Coe, James fam 119
Coe, Joseph fam. 10
Coe, Martha 94
Coe, Silas Wm fam. 118
Coffman, Jaconb 11
Cole, Chancey 6
Calvin, Collar 151
Collier, Abraham fam. 193
Cobdon, James F 69
Conkright, Jacob 7
Conn, Thos. 158
Conrey, John 8
Conway, Albert 1
Conway, H.V. fam 108
Connell, John fam 157
Cook, Cinthia 153
Cook, Eli 7
Cook, Horace Thos fam. 69
Coon, Cath 157
Coop, W.G. 6
Coop, David fam. 1
Cooper, Ezekial 7
Coppack, Aaron 1
Cornelius, Cortright 151
Cornelius fam. 38
Corrett, Jos. 30
Corette, Margarette 16
Coster, Abraham fam. 11
Coster, John fam. 168
Coveny, Dr, J.T. 63
Covey, Eliza A 151
Cowles, H.R. 30
Cox, William F fam 1
Coyle, Edward 158
Craig, James A fam 70
Craig, Samuel 63
Cramer, Geo W fam 70
C amer, James D fam 151
Crary, Judson fam. 71
Crary Wm. Edgar fam. 111
Crawford, James fam. 11
Collar, Calvin fam 151

Crawford, Hiram 11
Craver, Peter 30
Crawford, Walker 11
Cresep, Rahcel 2e
Creveling, Ross Jef. 111
Crippen, Hiram 11
Crispin, Matilda 95
Critz, Joseph fam 11
Crockett, Martha 25
Crockett, Mary Manivra 24
Crocker, Dea Wm Fam. 195
Crooks, Geo W fam 71
Crooks, John S fam 71
Crooks, Col R obt fam. 143
Cross, Arabell C fam. 72
Cross, Jackson , 168
Crouthamel, Elmer fam 72
Cro well, Mary M 28
Croy, Hannah 71
Crum, Catherine 82
Cunningham, Dea. fam. 169
Curreym Wm fam 1
Curtis, Jachet fam 169
Curts, Thomas 6
Cushman, Thomas fam. 49
Cushman, Elder Thomas Sr 49
Cushman, Thomas 149
Dague, Jacob G 124
Daggett, zHarry 153
Dalander, Anna Joan 110
Dailey, David 110
Dalton, Nancy 17
Daniel, Polly W 21
Daniel, Rebecca V 21
Davenport, Richard 153
Davidson, Joe 113
Davidson, Samuel 194
Davidson, Susan 61
Davis, Susan 151
Davis, fam 152
Davis, Henry Lewis fam. 72
Davis, John 7
Davis, Harriet 151
Davis, James W 152
Davis, Flora 93
Dawkins, Benj. fam 73
Dawkins, Mary Jane 100
Dawson, Wm. and Edward 157
Dawson, Joseph 10
Dawson, Joseph Sr 12
Dawson, James 12
Day, Asenath 67
Day, John fam. 169
Dean, Enos & Ann 12
DeBower, Harry fam 169
De Camp. Deborah Ann 89
Deering, Dr. Albert Bfam. 73
Deering, Albert Benson fam 197
De Groote, John fam 169
Delander, Ulricka 67
Delong, David 21
Dennett, Susan 33
Dennett, Robert 33, 34
Dennett, Sara & Joseph 107
Dennis, Sam. D fam 169
Dennison, Helen C 90
Dennison, John 1
Denny, John & Ann 19
Devore, Mary M 96
Dewey, Admiral & Rhoda 83
Dibble, Susan 66
Dickey, Benj. 8
Dillon, Mary F 92
Dinsmore, Robt S fam. 12
Dinsmore, Moses G 20
Dixon, Eliza 69
Dixon, James fam 151
Dobbins, Daniel 1
Dodd, Wm. 157
Dodge, Frank L fam 152
Dollinger, Abigail 65
Donahey, John fam 12
Donelson, Moses fam 74
Donelson, Mrs. Moses H 110
Donelson, Mrs Moses H 111
Doore, Allan fam. 170
Dopking, Harriet 98
Doran, Geo. & Admina 74
Doran, Arthur 100
Dorrance, Wm. fam. 13
Dorey, Cagle 35
Dorman, L.C. 110
Doty. John 82
Doty, Cornelius fam. 170
Doughty, John W 7
Downs, Geo W fam 170
Downing, John E fam 170
Downing, Daniel fam 157

DAVIS WM X

Dritt, Cath.& Amanda 113
Breyer, Harm. fam. 171
Dreher, Frank fam 171
Dralle, Wm. fam. 171
Dragoo, John 8
Dudley, S.T. fam 152
Duke, David 1
Dumont, Abraham 152
Dumont, Samuel 158 152
Dunn, Esther Ann 100
Dye, Mary 43
Dyer, Joseph fam. 61
Dyer, Sidney fam 75
Dyer, Wm. fam. 74
Dyke, Jemima 101
Early, Henry A 158
Early, Mace 159
Edwards, David 194
Edwards, Isaac fam 8
Edwards, Joseph A 6
Edwards, Wm fam 171
Ehrart, H.J. 99
Elliott, Geo. S 21
Elliott, Henry I 21
Elliott, Sarah J 17
Elliott, Thomas 13
Ellis, Elizabeth 37
Ely, Nancy 102
Emerson , Henry fam 7
Enfield, Robert 152
Enfield, Samuel fam 111
England, Titus 7
Ensign, Elias fam 152
Ervin, Hanna 128
Essman, Arend fam 171
Estaville, Essley 11
Everson, Norman 20
Evans, John O fam 171
Eversoll, Joshua fam 75
Ezriah, Geo fam. 33
Fairchild fam. 21
Falls, Mary 151
Farlin, Mary 29
Farmer, Lewis fam 7
Farmer, Lewis fam 8
Farmer, W.L. 9
Farrens, H.D. fam 193
Farris, Ludwell Pitts 7
Farrow, Evaline 111
Fancher, Rebecca 14
Faunce, Thomas 51
Fifield, Robt, fam 152
Felch, Sally A 153
Fergus, George 141
Ferree, David fam 13
Ferren, Wm 6
Fetters, Samuel 22
Finley, John 1
Fisher, Dr. H.C. fam 75
Fisher, Minot, fam 172
Fisher, Thomas 7
Fisher, Thomas 2
Fitzgerald, Robert 106
Fitzpatrick, Nancy 20
Fitzwater, James Sr 22
Fleek, E.T. fam. 172
Fletcher, Wm fam. 172
Folkser, Wm fam 172
Forbes, Francis 6
Fordice, Mary Jean 12
Forney, Alex fam 157
Foster, Wm. R fam 76
Foster, Mrs Wm H 110
Foster, Charles Wesley fam 194
Frampton, Abram Elwood 110
Frampton, Mrs A.E. 110
Franch, Geo. fam. 172
Franke, Louis 44
Frasier, Gideon 2
Frazier, Gibson fam. 3
Frazier, Thos. fam 8
Frazier, Thomas 7
Frazier, Joseph fam 9
Freeman, Eunice 98
Frey, Henry fam 172
Friedley, Sophia 100
Friedly, Edgar fam 76
Fry, Martin 140
Fulkerson, Maj. R.B. 143
Fulkerton, Rebecca 22
Fulton, Jennie 134
Fulton, Capt. John S 143
Fulton, Jane 12
Fulton, Joseph 134
Gallup, Wm. fam 77
Gantz, Jacob 47
Garbin, Eben fam 77
Gardner, G.W. 31
Garven, R. 6
Gaston, John fam 78
Gates, James L. 94
Gearhart, Samuel 2
Gerdes, Geo. P fam 172

Gholson, Benjamin fam 8
Gibbons, John fam 64
Gibson, J. 6
Giffen, Herbert Irwin 141
Gifford, Sarah 99
Gildea, John T fam 78
Gildea, Wm T fam 110
Goheem, Wm 157
Gonder, Emmet R fam. 80
Gonzales, Richard fam 172
Good, John L fam. 78
Goodrich, Mrs. Elizabeth 105
Goodykoontz, Daniel fa, 79
Goom, Levi 22
Gordon, Thomas fam 1 3
Gough, Wm fam 173
Graham, Ebenezer 127
Graham, Rev George 157, 173
Graham James 46
Graham, Letitia A 131
Graham, Sara 131
Graham, John French 131
Grantham, J.P. 7
Gray, P.D. 110
Gray, P.D. fam. 80
Green, John fam 173
Green, John K 158
Green, S.W. fam 31
Gregg, Persosia 103
Gregg, Wm 194
Griffith, Frances & Jane 157
Griffith, James fam. 153
Gryst, Robert fam. 112
Hadley, Geo fam 99
Hagans, Uriah fam 58
Hagley, George fam 153
Hague, Elizabeth 65
Hahn, Fred fam 173
Haigh, James fam. 37
Haigh, Wm. fam 37
Haigler, Martin fam 32
Hainey, Jackson fam 100
Halbert, Caroline 149
Hall, James fam 174
Hall, J.R. fam 153
Hamer, Ella 92
Hamilton, Wm fam 174
Hamilton, Elizabeth 118
Hammes, Michael 18
Hammond, Martha 19
Hancock, Lee 7
Hannum, Frank fam 81
Hannum, Eliza 108
Harding, Earle fam 82
Harding, Noah fam 82
Harkness, Wm 46
Hardma, Aaron fam 174
Hardman, John Jr. fam 157
Harlow, Lidia 50
Harlow, Abner fam 84
Harmon, C.E. fam 153
Harmon, Delilah 28
Harmon, Isaac C fam 84
Harmon, Dewey Clark fam 83
Harms, G.P. fam 174
Harpel, Kate Stevens fam 82
Hartness, Geo. fam 175
Harvey, Mrs. Julia 105
Harvey, Lydia M fam 97
Hattan, Benj & Samuel 7
Hatton, Samuel 7
Hauks, Sarah 50
Hawkins, Mary 106
Hawthorn, Prudence 21
Hayworth, James 21
Hazlet, S.K. fam 152
Heacock, Harriet 139
Heard, David 18
Heery, John 157
Heinman, Dr, 69
Hemoleman, Delilah 108
Henderson, Wm. J 2
Henry, L.D. fam 85
Henson, John 6
Henson Margaret 70
Hersey, Wm fam 153
Hiatt, Joel 9
Hickman, Matthew fam 1
Hicks, Henry J 158
Higgins, Elom L 194
Hill, Harvey M fam 36
Hill, Henry 139
Hill, Margaret 105
Hills, Anna A 152
Hilton, Mabelle 121
Hilton, Seth 157
Hilts, James fam 84
Hinkley, Samuel fam 195
Hinman, John fam 66
Hitchcock, A.B. fam 32
Hitchcock, Alfred P fam 109
Hobson, Wm. B. fam 175
Hobson, Geo fam 7
Hocket, Enoch 8

Kennerson, Henry
Kennison, Sarah Ann 65
Kennison, Addie 103
Keppel, Annie 66
Kermer, Dr Benj 24
Kerr, Archibald 6
Kershner, Catherine 153
Kester, Jeremiah fam 178
Ketchum, Josephine 92
Kiegley, Maria 72
Kilgore, James 139
Kigour, Joseph D 24
Killpatrickm I 96
Kilson, Lewis fam 178
Kimmel, Susan 158
Kincaid, James fam 153
Kane, Thomas 149
King, John 7
Kingery, Wm fam 178
Kinsey, Ann 88
Kinsley, Daniel 159
Kirgore, David 16
Klinetob, C.W. 158
Kouhns, Wm fam 88
Kyle, Adam fam 178
Kyle, Adam fam 157
Landphere, Ezra fam 154
Ladd, Mary 84
Lafferty, Geo. fam 88
Lake, Dr. Elijah fam 43
Lamb, James fam. 89
Landes, Elizabeth 16
Landis, Eliza A 153
Landis, Elizabeth 153
Landis, Ezra 153
Landis, Jacob 45
Lane, Sarah 111
Larkin, James fam 82
Lash, Geo. 158
Latham, Henry M 108
Lathem, David H fam 88
Lathrop, W.A. 152
Lathrop, Rev K John fam 153
Laughlin, John 6, 7
Lawrence, Leroy 2
Lawbaugh, Emanuel fam 89
Layne, Rebecca 45
Leavens, Stephen fam 179
Leeper, Chas. fam 179
Leete, Allan fam 179
Lemaster, Wm. fam 89
Leslie, Hester A 153
Levis, Charlotte E 159
Lewis, Joseph R 30
Lewelling, Wm fam 3
Lewlling, John 3
Lierman, F.G. fam 90
Lillibridge, Mary 56
Linderman, Chas. fam 194
Littler, N. 15
Livingston, Philip 109
Logan, John fam 154
Long, Newton 109
Long, John 35
Loomer, fam 179
Lord, Elizabeth 89
Loring, David 139
Louden, Lucinda 149
Louderback, Eliz. 91
Lucas, C.L. fam 35
Lucas, Leonard fam 179
Lucas, Corydon, L fam 90
Luck, Greenberry 159
Lymer, John 194
Lyons, Wm 7
McCarthy, Eliz 37
McCartney, Benj F 24
McCarty, Thos fam 179
McCaskey, Lincoln fam 91
McClure, Nathaniel 26
McCollum, John 107
McConnell, Robt. 12
McConnell, Robt. 26
McCormick, John 40
McCoy, John 2
McCracken, J 134
McCracken, J.C. 6
McCrery, Janes fam 154
McCune, John 134
McCully, James 7
McDonald, Amanda 67
McDonald, Esther 23
McDowell, Horatio 27
McDowell, Geo 26
McDowell, Nathaniel 112
McDowell, John 113
McDowell, Ida Mariah 120
McDowell, John fam 124
McDowell, John M. fam 125
McDowell, Joseph 126
McDowell, fam 128, 127
McDowell, Nelson 129, 131
McDowell, fam 134,136, 141

McElhaney, Geo fam 180
McEwan f m 157
McGahan, Jesse 26
McG nley, Joseph 119
McGregor, Jas. fa m 180
McGregor, Christina 158
McHenry, fam 101
McHose, J.S. fam 92
McIntosh, Benj. 2
McIntosh, Geo, & Susan 99
McIntosh, Frances, & Katie
McIntosh , fam 92. 107
McIntyre, Abijah S fam 180
McIntyre, G.A. 153
McKee, Mary 113
McKibben, Mrs Ellen 153
McKinney, James 159
McKiney bros 158
McKnight, Sarah F 99
McLain, Jane 139
McMillan, Elizabeth 17
McMurren, Alex. 6
McNames, Wm. fam 180
McNabb, Wm 25
McTeer, Wm fam 40
Maddox, Lilly Ann 27
Maddox, Lucy 89
Mallett, Josipin M 32
Mallett, Annett 32
Malvin, Samuel f m 53
Manly, Abigail 95
Manning, James 6
Mansur, Jeremy 6
Manter, Chas. F 135
Marr, John 18
Martin, Samuel 25
Martin, Kate fam 91
Martin, Bert fam 159
Martin, John fam 180
Martz, Mary M 106
Mason, Florence 64
Mason, Clinton fam 90
Mather, Daniel 157
Mather, Daniel fam 154
Ma thias Mary 97
Matbee, John & Jas, 6
Mead, Henry fam 181
Meade, Sally J 24
Means, W.G? fam 90
Means, T.E? fam 90
Maxwell, Anthony fam 154
Meeker, Nancy A 75
Meniface, J.M. 7
Messmore, Mary M 101
Metcalf, Chas. fam 91
Metskar, David 113
Meyer, Henry 158
Mickey, fam 139
Miffat, Geo Sr 7
Miles, Martin fam 154
Miller, Michael 2
M ller, George 6
Miller, John 12
Miller, Abraham 26
Miller, Moses 45
Miller, David fam 67
Miller, Jean 73
Miller, W.D. fam 91
Miller, Lawrence 108
M ller, Col. Alex 143
Miller, Philip 158
Miller, A. fam 181
Mills, Ann E 16
Miner, John W. fam 181
Missman, fam 181
Mitchel, I.J. 34
Mitchel, Olive 97
Mix, Charles W 99
Moacher, Cath. 19
Moffat, Jennie & Chas 75
Moffat, John B 157
Mohler, Johannes 48
M hler, Daniel fam 45
Montgomery, James fam 154
M ntgomery, James fam 181
Montgomery, Margaret 100
Moore, Joseph 7, 6
Moor , Alvira 10
Moore, fam 14
Moore, Lemon J 16
Moore, Louisa 19
M ore, Sarah A 64
Moore. Mary E 79
Moore, S.L. fam 91
Moore, John C 109
Moore, John fam 181
More, James fam 8
Morehead, Samuel 63
Morledge , Maggie Z 194
Morgan, Wm 8
Morrill, Frederick fam 182

Morton, Calvin 151
Morton, Samuel 64
Mosgrove, Eva L 81
Moss, Rev. Philip fam 182
Mott, John 158
Mott, Bethuel fam 182
Mount, Ann 14
Moyer, Sarah 153
Myers, Francis Perry 107
Müench, fam. 91
Mufley, Adelia 152
Mullerm Heinrich fam 182
Mullin, Isaac 100
Murray, Henderson 194
Myers, Cassandra 64
Myers, Ellen 96
Myers, Sarah & Jacob 66
Myers, Solma 91

Nordyke, Mary 3
Nash, John 131
Nash, Kate V 151
Neal, Wm. fam 182
Needham, B.C. 151
Neely, Nathaniel fam 137
Neighbors, Jams 8
Nelson, Samuel 6
Nelson, S. 7
Nelson, Mary 12
Nesbit, Jacob fam 183
Nevins, Dr John fam 183
Newcomb, Orlando fam 183
Newell, Caroline 95
Newkirk, Rebecca 23
Newland, Susanna 99
Nichols, J.M. 159
Nichol, Robt. 139
Nillard, Eva M. 108
Nixon, George 194
Noland, fam 93
Noland, fam. 107
Norris, Daniel fam. 94
Northup, Eugenia E 111
Norton, Lyman fam 183
Noyes, James fam 94
Nutt, Mary 61
Nutt, Rebecca 71
Nutt, John fam 72
Nutt, Eliz. 73
Nutt, Elizabeth 110
Nutter, Samuel 2
Oberlin, Conrad 113
Obern, Sarah 131
Oesterie, Ida 143
Olney, Rebecca Dean 13
Olson, Cath. 102
Orvis, Joseph fam 154
Osterhout, Elsie 153
Otis, fam. 95
Overturf, Henry fam 155
Oviatt, Arch fam 95
Owen, Carlton 43
Owen, Norma 44
Owen, Jesse fam 155
Owen, Henry 157
Owen, Wm fam 184
Page, Thos fam 95
Page, Eliz 19
Palmer, Mary A 106
Parish, Phoebe 154
Park, Jane 102
Parker, Ella 108
Parker, David & Mary 14
Parker, Phebe 15
Parker, Ira & Joanna 14
Parker, Nancy 60
Parker, P.P. 157
Parkinson, Thomas 121
Parkinson, fam 122
Parkinson, fam 123
Parks, Luella M 71
Parr, Mary Jane 121
Parr, M.E. 34
Parriott, Roby R fam 155
Parriott, Richard 158
Parris, Geo fam 157
Parrish, Henry 3
Parson, John 6
Parsons, Amanda 7
Parno, August fam 184
Patterson, L. 3
Patterson, George 7
Patterson, A.H. 17
Patterson, fam. 96
Patterson, Samuel fam 184
Patterson, Francis fam 184
Patterson, Wm 132
Pattee, Wm fam 155
Patterson, fam 133
Patten, Benoni 152
Paxton, Esther 97
Paxton, Amos F 27
Payne, J.D. 6

Payne, Benj C 9
Payne, Henry 7
Payne, fam 35
Payne, Susan 90
Payne, fam 96
Pearson, Stillman 63
Peck, Mary J 111
Peirson, Nathan 3
Peoples, Lavina 107
Pepper, Frank fam 96
Perkins, Betsy 152
Perrin, Jeremiah fam 184
Peter, Samuel 7
Pfoutz, David 7
Pidgeon, Isaac 8
Philips, John 6
Phillips, Eliz. Dean 12
Phillips, Lydia Brown 83
Plantz, Peter fam 184
Platt, Sobrina G 36
Platter, Jonathan 107
Plunket, Lee O 3
Poisal, Mrs Geo W 157
Pollard, Mrs Henry, Wm. 108
Pollard, David fam 76
Pollock, Chas. fam 43
Pooley, John fam 134
Porter, Asbury 6, 8
Porter, fam 131
Porter, John M 134
Post, Margaret 28
Potter, Julia A 106
Potts, Oroha & Sam. 77
Poulson, Ethan 3
Powell, Cordelia & J.W. 75
Powell, Wm fam 154
Powers, Dr Thos fam 193
Powers, C.S. fam 80
Powers, Elsie 7
Presleyn Saunders 6
Preston, Milo fam 194
Pratt, Wm. D 30
Price, Robt. 3
Pringle, fam 31
Pritchard, Thos 107
Pughsley, fam 91
Putnam, Jacob G 20
Rains, John 153
Ramsey, fam 97
Ramsey, M.K. 34
Ramsey, Elizabeth 139
Randolph John H 6
Randdall, Mary 73
Randel, Levi 15
Randolph John 7, 153
Randolph, JOH 6
Rankin, Mary 27
Raoch, Wm. 3
Rawlins, Wm 3
Ray, John W fam 155
Raybourne, Wm fam 97
Ransey, Chas fam 184
Ray, Talithaseemy 11
Ray, John W fam 185
Reader, Levi 3
Reed, William 153
Reed, G.C. 28
Reed, Martin fam 155
Reedy, fam 78
Reed, fam. 11
Reeves, Indiana 11
Reeves, Thomas 23
Reintz, H.N. 185
Remery, Barbara 91
Remey, William B 7
Reseford, Leverett 56
Reseford, Marien 56
Ressler, Jacob fam 155
Reynolds, Nancy A 80
Reynolds, fam 111
Reading, Margaret 91
Rice, James F 8
Richardsm Martha 97
Richey, James fam 97
Richey, Jas.& Nancy 3
Ricketts, Jane 15
Ricketts, Louisa 29
Ridpath, Mrs Benj 107
Rinker, Harvey fam 98
Rissell, Charles 36
Ritchardson, Rebecca 19
Ritchey, Thomas 15
Ritchey, Ellen 135
Ritten, Hersie fam 91
Robb, John 27
Roberts, fam 28
Roberts, Benj. 98
Roberts, D.C. 7
Roberts, Henrietta 141
Roberts, Eliz. 70
Roberts, Dayton C 3
Robinson, Isaac E fam 98
Robinson, Lucinda 88
Robinson, Geo R 32
Rogers, Clark fam 185
Rogers, Mrs Fannie M 106

Rolfs, Maas fam 185
Romes, Fam. 43
Roose, Mrs Olive 148
Root, D.N. 157
Rosaker, Dorothy 90
Rose, Columbus J. 106
Ross, Enoch 10
Ross, John Nelson fam 98
Roszell, Capt C.A. 157
Rottink, Gerrit fam 185
Rover, Henry fam 185
Row, Henry G 3
Rubell, zJohn H 6
Rule, Nimrod 72
Rush, Mrs 129
Russell, Nancy 100

Sage, fam 83
Sanders, Alim 6
Sanderson, John 3
Saunders, Presley & A. 7
Saunders, Joseph fam 99
Sayers, John 6
Sayers, fam 21
Schmadeke, Fred. fam 186
Schnee, Otto fam 186
Schreffler, Cassiah 78
Schrbeder, Helena 78
Scobey, Dr. John fam 155
Scholes, Selina 194
Scott, fam 93
Scott, N.N. 7
Scripture, Calvin fam 186
Scurlock, Hugh fam 15
Searchy, Wm 6
Seegar, Nancy 60
Sefrit, Joseph fam 99
Seiple, Frances E 106
Sewell, John M 29
Sexton, Mount 14
Shabrack, Scott& Harriet 7
Shadbolt, Jerome fam 186
Shackleton, Lizzie A 63
Shafer, Elizabeth 153
Sgafer, Thos fam 186
Shaffer, Anne E 106
Shafer, Susannah 17
Shaw, Ellen Jane 80
Shaw, Dr. M.W. fam 99
Shellenger, Geo fam 156
Shephard, Wm fam 156
Sgephard, Dexter fam 186
Shepherd, Sarah E 43
Sherlock, Matthew 6
Sherman, Wesley fam 99
Sherman, Mary 147
Sherman, Wesley B 106
Shulters, Harriet M 69
Silver, Allen T fam 100
Simmons, Michael T 7
Simpson, Wm 111
Singmaster, Chas. 31
Skillen, Robt fam 186
Skinner, Ann Eliza 19
Slagen, John 38
Sloan, Mary 59
Shelledy, Margaret 90
Smally, Richard F fam 99
Smally, Richard 106
Smead, Daniel 1
Smiley, Wm 29
Smillin, John Wesley 108
Smock, Ann 89
Smith, H.C. & Isaac 3
Smith, E.D. & Samuel 7
Smith, Elijah 15
Smith, Edward & Rosie 83
Smith, Louisa J 108
Smith, Hannah E 153
Smith, Elisha fam 156
Smith, Chas fam 156
Snell, fam 106
Snook, Wm 3
Snyder, Jas.& Henry 3
Snyder, Henry M 7
Soesbe, Wm. fam 187
Sparks, Thos fam 100
Sparlock, Matthew 6
Spary, Mar. 113
Speaker, John fam 156
Spencer, Hannah 62
Spillard, Eliz.& And. 15
Sproul, W.J. fam 187
Spurrier, Henry fam 100
Squires, Nancy Irene 27
Shoemaker, Marthe 17
Stagg, Samantha 10
Staley, Christine 99
Stanclif, John 53
Stannard, John fam 154
Stanton, Thos fam 187
STarkweather Sidney fam 187
Starry, Wm fam 16
Starry, Joseph 39

Turner, Abel 157
Tuttle, Geo 66
Tuttle, Angeline 28
Ulerich, Eva Ann 141
Vale, Emma 63
Valentine, Ausbrand fam189
Van Allen, Isaac 4
Van Arsdol I saac fam 193
Van Meter, Wm fam 103
Van Nostrand, Lydia 32
Van Bandt, Dr. N.L. fam 193
Van Tillberg, Martha 78
Van Valkenberg, Sarah 101
Van Zandt, John fam 103
Vernon, Allen 65
Vernon, Emma 93
Vernon, Jesse Garwood fam 103
Vernon, Chas. K fam 103
Vert, Reason 31
Viney, W.S. 6
Voglesang, Tena M 108
Voogd, Ade fam 189
Voss, Fritz fam 190

Wade, Michael 157
Wade, Wm. fam 105
Wahl, Margaret 108
Wahl, Geo. Washington 106
Waldin, Mary 83
Waldon Mary E 84
Walker, Robert 6
Walker, Elenor 23
Wallace, Joseph 31
Wallece, J.M. 6
Walrath, Lulu 153
Walter, Elias 158
Wampler, Mary Sabina 125
Wamsley, Malon B 158
Wamsley, Martin V.B. 157
Ward, Altena 84
Warsham, Eliza A 87
Warne, James 51
Warren, George 4
Waters, Harriet fam 157
Waters, Thankful 16
Watters, Telitha 18
Watson, Lewis fam 6
Watters, Thomas 12
Waudby, Robt fam 190
Waughm John W fam 190
Wear, Margaret E 24
Weaver, Wm. fam 113
Webb, Sarah 75
Webster, John B 21
Welch, Isaac P fam 190
We ltner, Martin fam [illegible]
West, Thomas fam 190
West, Jessie 71
Weston, Judge Xhas. fam 191
Weyer, Susan 107
Whipple, Josiah fam 156
Whitaker, J.R. fam 105
Whitcomb, James 92
White, James fam 105
Whitney, Clara D 151
Whorton, Joseph 8
Whorton, B enj. S 7
Whorton, B.S. 6
Whorton, Benj S 3
Wick, Azariah fam 156
Wideman, P 31
Wilcox, Darius P 8
Wilcox, Austin fam 191
Wilbur, Louisa 84
Wilburn, Zachariah 8, 9
Wild, Abram fam 191
Wilder, Amanda 13
Wiley, Susannah 99, 106
Wilhite, Louisa 11
Willey, Susanna 99
Williams, Benj fam 105
Williams, Squire B fam 104
Williams, Nathan fam 111
Williams, Comfort 159
Williamson, fam 31
Wilson, John M fam 191
Wilson, fam 156 31
Wilson, fam 7
Wilson, Nancy J 61
Wilson, W.H. 151
Wilson, Payton fam 3
Wilson, Martha Vale 63
Wiltse, D.S. fam 54
Winklepleckm Magdanene 102
Witt, Ross E fam 191
Wjorton, Joseph 7
Wolfensperger, Newton fam 191
Wombacker, Adam 21
Wood, Mary Ann 153
Woods, Carrie 83
Woodward, Fannie 63

Woodworth, Porter & Mariah 31
Wright, Samuel & Sarah 107
Wright, James 38
Wygle, Corbin fam 191
Wylie, Mary 84

Yost, Jacob 158
Yost, Elizabeth 72
Yost, Charles 153
Yeoman, fam 192
Young, Alexander Sr 32
Young, Simpkin 4
Young, Samuel 20
Young, Martha E 14
Younker, Geo fam 157

Zerr, Elizabeth 109
Zimmerman, Christopher fam 192
Zimerman, Sebastian 106

77 01793 103